



 MONTANE®

| AW/26





GENESIS.
WHERE WE
COME FROM

THE MOUNTAIN,
OUR NAMESAKE,
AND OUR MEASURE

Not just our testing ground, but our way of thinking.
Formed in the silence, effort and clarity of high places.
The mountain strips things back.

Montane builds for what's left – the essential, the
enduring, the tools to go further.

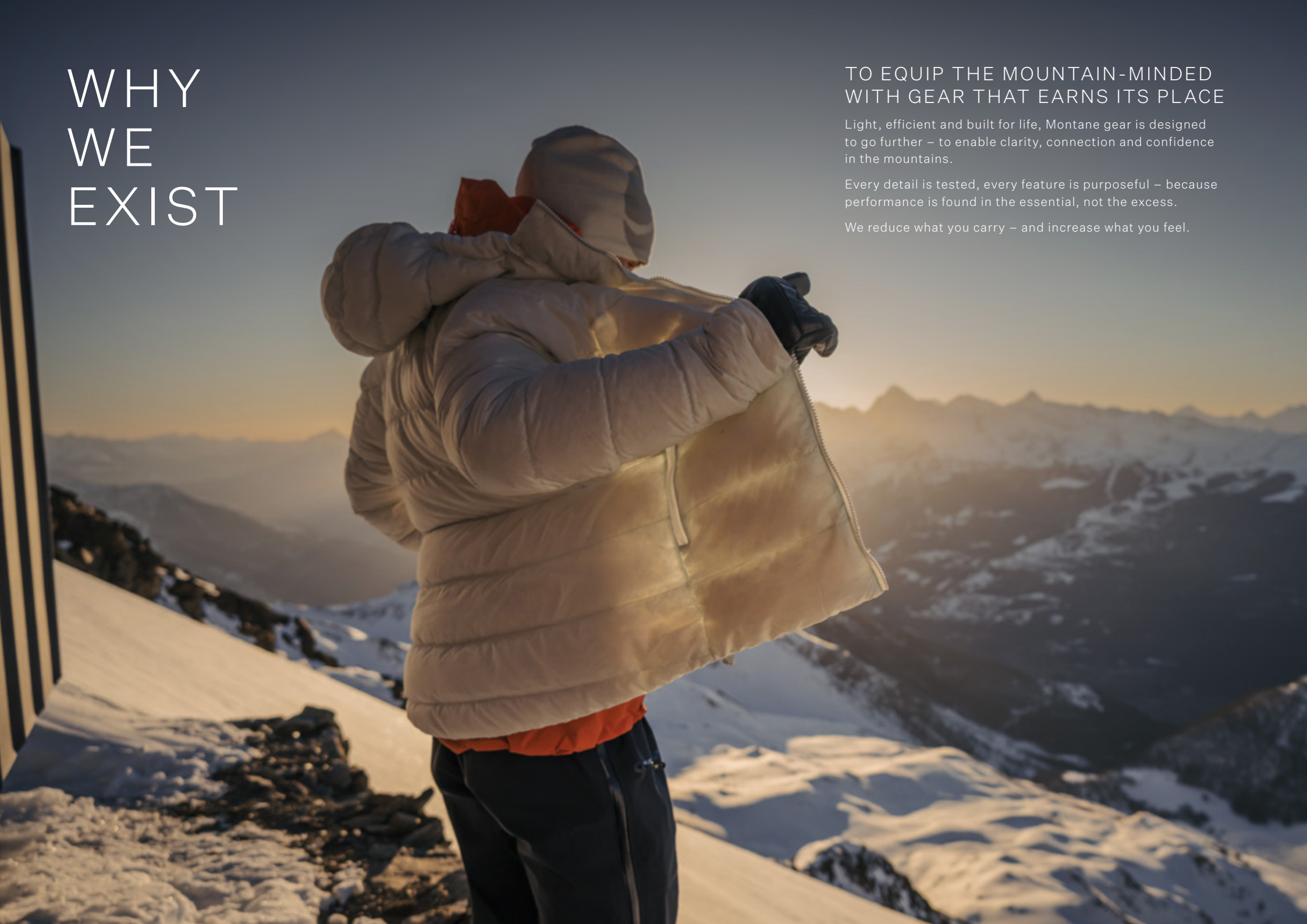
WHY WE EXIST

TO EQUIP THE MOUNTAIN-MINDED WITH GEAR THAT EARNS ITS PLACE

Light, efficient and built for life, Montane gear is designed to go further – to enable clarity, connection and confidence in the mountains.

Every detail is tested, every feature is purposeful – because performance is found in the essential, not the excess.

We reduce what you carry – and increase what you feel.





PURPOSE. WHAT WE STRIVE FOR

TO INSPIRE AND
ENABLE PEOPLE WHO
EXPECT MORE FROM
THEIR LIFE OUTSIDE

We move to lighten the load; seek more, not just from our gear, but from ourselves.

The outdoors demands focus, effort and intent. We build with the same values.

Because clarity, challenge and connection are earned, not given.

MONTANE FURTHER. FASTER.

For years we've aligned ourselves with sponsoring some of the biggest and most brutal endurance events. From the sell out Lakeland 50 & 100 mile races to Britain's most brutal Spine Race. These events play a crucial role in development and testing, allowing us to fine-tune products, trial innovations and incorporate feedback from the athletes who take part each year.



MONTANE SPINE RACE

—

Location	Pennine Way, UK Edale – Kirk Yetholm
Distance	431 km / 268 miles
Month	January (Winter) June (Summer)
Time Limit	156 hours
Temperature	-10°C / 10°C (Winter) 0°C / 25°C (Summer)
Ascent	10,732 metres
Descent	10,941 metres
Daylight Hours	8 hours (Winter) 19 hours (Summer)

RECORD HOLDERS

SUMMER SPINE

—

Men's	Tiaan Erwee 70h 46m 50s
Women's	Anna Troup 78h 57m 49s

WINTER SPINE

Men's	Jack Scott 72h 55m 5s
Women's	Jasmin Paris 83h 12m 23s

MONTANE ARCTIC SPINE RACE

—

Location	Kunglesden Trail, Sweden
Distance	472 km / 293 miles
Month	February
Time Limit	228 hours
Temperature	-5°C / -40°C
Terrain	Arctic Tundra
Daylight Hours	8 hours

RECORD HOLDER

—

Men's	Leif Abrahamsen 200h 14m
--------------	--------------------------

MONTANE LAKELAND 50 & 100

—

Location	Lake District, UK
Distance	80.5km / 50 miles 169km / 105 miles
Month	July
Time Limit	24 hours / 40 hours
Daylight Hours	16 hours

RECORD HOLDERS

LAKELAND 50

Men's	Caspar Kaars Siipesteijn 7h 34m 07s
Women's	Katie Kaars Siipesteijn 8h 02m 32s

LAKELAND 100

Men's	Mark Darbyshire 19h 10m 27s
Women's	Beth Pascall 21h 29m 36s

PRODUCT BUILD

Alongside the naming system, this can be used to gain understanding of how the product has been engineered. From uncompromising durability and function to meticulous attention to critical requirements

XPD



Uncompromising focus on environmental protection, our XPD product offers pinnacle performance for the most extreme adventures.

XT



Built for more technical environments, our XT product offers an additional focus on durability and protection.

CORE



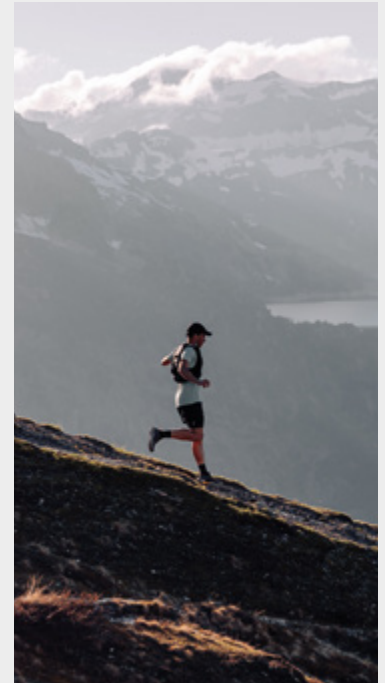
Built to perform in a wide range of conditions, our core product offers year round protection that balances weight and durability.

LITE



Engineered for efficiency, our Lite product offers a focus on weight and packability for unhindered adventures.

NANO

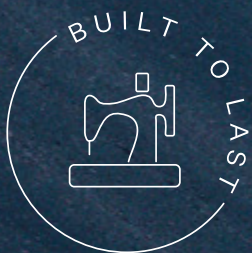


Uncompromising focus on maximising performance efficiency, our Nano product offers progressive lightweight product for when every gram counts.



**FURTHER.
FOREVER.**

**OUR
RESPONSIBILITY**



The durability of our products is of paramount importance. Here you can find information about the Montane Repair Service, aftercare, and our lifetime guarantee.



We only work with manufacturers who respect the rights and wellbeing of the people who make our products. We have taken steps that help us to verify that our high standards are consistently being met. In doing so we have peace of mind and you can too.



Our products are made for wild and extreme environments, so we're passionate about the survival and ongoing maintenance of these places.



From the origin of raw materials to the resources used throughout processing, we're working hard to reduce our environmental footprint, without compromising on product performance.

MOUNTAINEERING

Mountaineering demands gear that performs when it matters most.

High-altitude climbs push you into exposed environments where conditions shift fast; wind, snow, freezing temperatures, and physical extremes. That's why a layering system must work seamlessly: managing moisture to keep you dry, providing insulation that breathes with movement, and delivering durable protection against storms when performance becomes survival. At Montane, every seam, zip, and silhouette exists for a reason. Gear that performs in exposure becomes protection, and protection is what you depend on when the stakes are high.



HIKE

Hiking calls for versatility and protection on every mile of the trail.

From sudden downpours to steep climbs, your layers must move with you; keeping you dry, warm, and free to push further. Breathable fabrics wick away effort, lightweight insulation holds in warmth without slowing you down, and durable outer protection stands strong against wind and rain when the weather turns.

TRAIL

Winter trail running demands layers engineered for performance and minimal weight.

From frosted ridgelines to gusting winds and sudden snow, your system wicks moisture, regulates thermal comfort, and provides ultralight, breathable insulation that moves with every stride. Advanced protection from wind and precipitation keeps you focused on pace, not the elements.



PERFORMANCE LIFE

Built for a life in motion.

Performance clothing designed to move seamlessly from city to trail, combining technical fabrics with everyday wearability. Moisture-wicking, breathable, and lightweight, it adapts to changing conditions. For those who expect more from a life outside.



ACTIVITY: MOUNTAINEERING | WOMEN'S

DOWN



Apex 8000 Down Jacket



Apex 8000 Down Salopettes



New Women's Apex 900 Hoodie



Women's Kamen XT Hoodie



Women's Kamen Hoodie



New Women's Glacium Hoodie

SYNTHETIC



Women's Fortes XT Hoodie



New Women's Stratum Hoodie

WATERPROOF



New Colour Women's Alta XT Jacket



Women's Alta Pants



Women's Alta Lite Jacket



New Colour Women's Torren Jacket

SOFTSHELL



Update Women's Nordes 2.0 Hoodie



Update Women's Nordes 2.0 Pants



New Women's Khamsin Lite Hoodie

LEGWEAR



New Women's Mossa XT Pants



Women's Mossa Pants

ACTIVITY: MOUNTAINEERING | WOMEN'S

GLOVES



Apex Mitt



Alpine Mission Glove



Alpine Resolve Glove

PACKS



Valen 40+5L



Valen 30L

OTHER



Alta Gaiter

FEATURED OUTFIT

A technical layering system for higher output dynamic movement

1. APEX 900 HOODIE
NEW - LAVA
2. ALTA XT JACKET
- DARK MAPLE
3. STRATUM JACKET
NEW - DARK SKY
4. DART ZIP NECK
- POWDER
5. MOSSA XT PANTS
NEW - DARK SKY
6. MALLI LEGGINGS
- BLACK
7. VALEN 40+5L PACK
- PEBBLE BLUE



ALL MOUNTAIN



New Women's Caldus XT Hoodie



New Women's Caldus XT Vest



New Women's Caldus Jacket



Women's Zepher Jacket



New Women's Sirocco XT Hoodie



New Women's Dura XT Hoodie



Women's Zepher Hoodie



Women's Dart XT Zip Neck



Women's Dart Zip Neck



Women's Protium Lite Hoodie

ACTIVITY: MOUNTAINEERING | MEN'S

DOWN



Apex 8000 Down Jacket



Apex 8000 Down Salopettes



New Men's Apex 900 Hoodie



Men's Kamen XT Hoodie



Men's Kamen Hoodie



New Men's Glacium Hoodie

SYNTHETIC



Men's Fortes XT Hoodie



New Men's Stratum Hoodie

WATERPROOF



New Colour
Men's Alta XT Jacket



Men's Alta Pants



Men's Alta Lite Jacket



New Colour Men's Torren Jacket

SOFTSHELL



Update Men's Nordes 2.0
Hoodie



Update Men's Nordes 2.0 Pants



Men's Tenacity XT Hoodie



New Men's Khamsin Lite
Hoodie

LEGWEAR



New Men's Mossa XT Pants



Men's Mossa Pants

ACTIVITY: MOUNTAINEERING | MEN'S

GLOVES



Apex Mitt



Alpine Mission Glove



Alpine Resolve Glove

PACKS



Valen 40+5L



Valen 30L

OTHER



Alta Gaiter

FEATURED OUTFIT

A technical layering system for higher output dynamic movement

1. APEX 900 HOODIE
NEW - PLATINUM
2. ALTA XT JACKET
NEW COLOUR - LAVA
3. STRATUM JACKET
NEW - FROST BLUE
4. MALLI LONG SLEEVE ZIP T SHIRT - BLACK
5. MOSSA XT PANTS
NEW - DARK SKY
6. MALLI LEGGINGS - BLACK
7. VALEN 40+5L PACK
- PEBBLE BLUE



ALL MOUNTAIN



New Men's Sirocco XT Hoodie



New Men's Dura XT Hoodie



Men's Zepher Hoodie



Men's Zepher Jacket



Men's Malli Long Sleeve Zip T-Shirt



Men's Malli Long Sleeve T-Shirt



Men's Dart XT Zip Neck



Men's Protium Lite Hoodie

ACTIVITY: HIKE | WOMEN'S

WATERPROOF



Women's Norste XT Jacket



Women's Norste Jacket



New Women's Norste Pants



Women's Norste Lite Jacket



New Women's Norste Lite Pants



Women's Phase Pant

LEGWEAR



Women's Caelum Pants



New Women's XT Tenacity Pants



Women's Tenacity Pants



Women's Stretch Terra Pants



Women's Ineo Tights



Women's Ineo Lite Tights

LEGWEAR



Women's Ineo XT Pants

PACKS



Trailblazer XT 35



Trailblazer XT 25



Trailblazer 44



Women's Trailblazer 32



Women's Trailblazer 24



Trailblazer LT 28



Trailblazer LT20



Women's Trailblazer 16




Trailblazer 8




Trailblazer 3

ACTIVITY: HIKE | WOMEN'S

WATERPROOF




New Colour Women's Phase Jacket




Women's Phase Lite Jacket

WINDPROOF




Women's Featherlite Hoodie

SYNTHETIC



Women's Fortes Lite Hoodie



Women's Fortes Lite Pant

FEATURED OUTFIT

Freedom of movement and protection that adapts as you explore further.

1. PHASE JACKET
NEW COLOUR - DARK SKY
2. SIROCCO XT HOODIE
NEW - LILAC
3. PROTIUM HOODIE
NEW COLOUR - LAVA
4. DART LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT - ECLIPSE BLUE
5. TENACITY PANTS - BLACK



ALL MOUNTAIN



Women's Anti Freeze XT Hoodie



Women's Anti Freeze Hoodie



Women's Anti Freeze Lite Hoodie



Women's Anti Freeze Vest



New Colour Women's Protium Hoodie



New Colour Women's Protium Jacket



Women's Protium Lite Jacket



New Women's Dura Hoodie



Women's Dart XT Zip Neck



New Colour Women's Dart Zip Neck



New Colour Women's Dart Long Sleeve T-Shirt



New Colour Women's Dart T-Shirt



Women's Dart Nano T-Shirt



New Women's Icarus 3.0 Hoodie

ACTIVITY: HIKE | MEN'S

WATERPROOF



Men's Norste XT Jacket



Men's Norste Jacket



New Men's Norste Pants



Men's Norste Lite Jacket



New Men's Norste Lite Pants



Men's Phase Pant

SOFTSHELL



Men's Tenacity Hoodie

LEGWEAR



Men's Caelum Pants



New Men's XT Tenacity Pants



Men's Tenacity Pants



Men's Terra Pants

PACKS



Trailblazer XT 35



Trailblazer XT 25



Trailblazer 44



Trailblazer 32



Trailblazer 25



Trailblazer LT 28



Trailblazer LT 20



Trailblazer 18



Trailblazer 8




Trailblazer 3

ACTIVITY: HIKE | MEN'S

WATERPROOF



New Colour Men's Phase Jacket




Men's Phase Lite Jacket

WINDPROOF




Featherlite Hoodie

SYNTHETIC



Men's Fortes Lite Hoodie



Men's Fortes Lite Pant


FEATURED OUTFIT

Freedom of movement and protection that adapts as you explore further.


1. PHASE JACKET - CAPER
2. SIROCCO XT HOODIE NEW - DARK GARNET
3. PROTIUM PULL ON NEW COLOUR - DUSK
4. DART LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT - CAPER
5. TENACITY XT PANTS NEW - RIDGE
6. CETUS CAP - BLACK




ALL MOUNTAIN




Men's Anti Freeze XT Hoodie




Men's Anti Freeze Hoodie



New Colour Men's Protium Hoodie




New Colour Men's Protium Jacket




New Colour Men's Protium Pull On




Men's Protium Lite Hoodie




New Men's Icarus 3.0 Hoodie




New Men's Dura Hoodie




New Men's Dura Jacket




New Colour Men's Dart XT Zip Neck




New Colour Men's Dart Zip Neck



New Colour Men's Dart Long Sleeve T-Shirt



New Colour Men's Dart T-Shirt



Men's Dart Nano T-Shirt

ACTIVITY: **TRAIL** | WOMEN'S

WATERPROOF



Women's Minimus Lite Jacket



Unisex Minimus Nano Pull On



Unisex Minimus Nano Pants

WINDPROOF



Women's Featherlite Jacket

SYNTHETIC



Women's Fortes Nano Pull On

NEXT TO SKIN



Women's Dart Nano Long Sleeve T Shirt



Women's Dart Nano T-Shirt

LEGWEAR



Women's Slipstream Trail Tights



Women's Slipstream 4" Shorts



Women's Slipstream Twin Skin Shorts

GLOVES



Women's Trail Lite Glove

PACKS



Gecko VP 20+



Gecko VP 12+



Gecko VP 5+



Gecko VP+



Gecko WP1+

ACTIVITY: TRAIL | MEN'S

WATERPROOF



Men's Minimus Lite Jacket



Unisex Minimus Nano Pull On



Unisex Minimus Nano Pants

WINDPROOF



Men's Featherlite Jacket



Men's Featherlite Nano Jacket

SYNTHETIC



Men's Fortes Nano Pull On

NEXT TO SKIN



Men's Dart Nano Long Sleeve T-Shirt



Men's Dart Nano T-Shirt

LEGWEAR



Men's Slipstream Trail Tights



Men's Slipstream 7" Shorts



Men's Slipstream 5" Shorts



Men's Slipstream Twin Skin Shorts

GLOVES



Trail Lite Glove

PACKS



Gecko VP 20+



Gecko VP 12+



Gecko VP 5+



Gecko VP+



Gecko WP1+

ACTIVITY: PERFORMANCE LIFE | WOMEN'S

WATERPROOF



Women's Spirit Long Jacket



New Women's Spirit Long Insulated Jacket

NEXT TO SKIN



Women's Alhena T-Shirt



Women's Alhena Mountain 25 T-Shirt



New Women's Alhena Long Sleeve T-Shirt



New Women's Alhena Hoodie

DOWN



Women's Polaron XT Hoodie



New Women's Thaw Hoodie

FLEECE



Women's Roco Jacket



Women's Roco Pull On

LEGWEAR



Women's Volantis Pants

PACKS



Transition Pack 28L



Transition Pack 18L



Transition Duffel 100L



Transition Duffel 70L



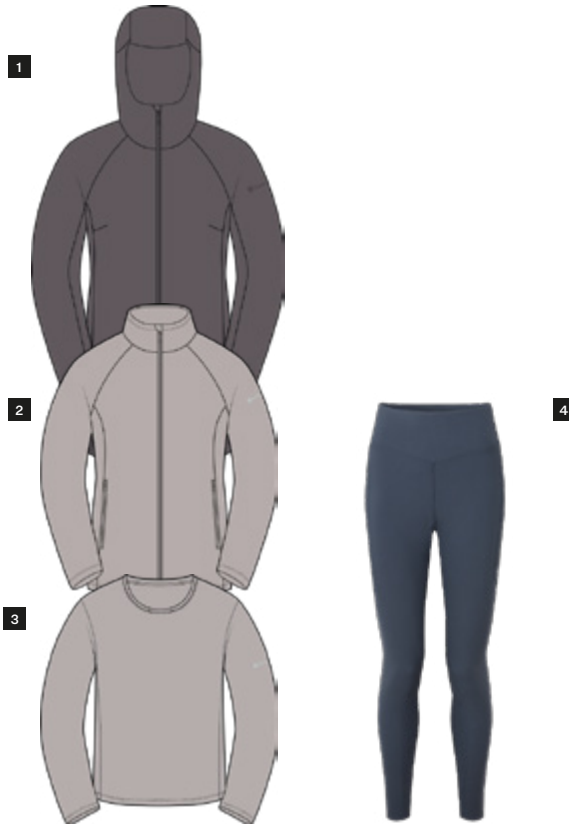
Transition Duffel 40L

ACTIVITY: PERFORMANCE LIFE | WOMEN'S

FEATURED OUTFIT

Built for life between destinations.

1. SPIRIT LONG INSULATED JACKET
NEW - DUSK
2. CALDUS 2.0 JACKET
NEW - RIDGE
3. ALHENA LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT
NEW COLOUR - RIDGE
4. INEO PANTS
- ECLIPSE BLUE



ACTIVITY: PERFORMANCE LIFE | MEN'S

WATERPROOF



Men's Spirit Long Jacket



New Men's Spirit Long Insulated Jacket

NEXT TO SKIN



Men's Alhena T-Shirt



Men's Alhena Mountain 25 T-Shirt



New Men's Alhena Hoodie



New Men's Alhena Long Sleeve T-Shirt

DOWN



Men's Polaron XT Hoodie



New Men's Thaw Hoodie

FLEECE



Men's Roco Pull On

LOGOWEAR



Men's Abstract Mountain T-Shirt



New Colour Men's Dual Mountain T-Shirt



Men's Montane Mono Logo T-Shirt

LEGWEAR



Men's Volantis Pants

PACKS



Transition Pack 28L



Transition Pack 18L



Transition Duffel 100L



Transition Duffel 70L



Transition Duffel 40L

ACTIVITY: PERFORMANCE LIFE | MEN'S

FEATURED OUTFIT

Built for life between destinations.

- 1. THAW HOODIE
NEW - BLACK
- 2. ALHENA T-SHIRT
- RIDGE
- 3. VOLANTIS PANTS
- MIDNIGHT GREY
- 4. BREW BEANIE
NEW COLOUR - DUSK





ALTA XT JACKET DARK MAPLE
MOSSA XT PANTS DARK SKY
VALEN 40+5 PEBBLE BLUE
JANGO ROUNDEL BEANIE POWDER



APEX 900 HOODIE LAVA



SIROCCO XT HOODIE LILAC HAZE
TENACITY PANTS BLACK
TRAILBLAZER XT 25 BLACK
JACK BEANIE MULBERRY



POLARON XT
HOODIE CAPER



THAW HOODIE BLACK
ALHENA LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT RIDGE
VOLANTIS PANTS MIDNIGHT GREY
BREW BEANIE DUSK



ALTA XT JACKET LAVA
SIROCCO XT HOODIE FROST BLUE
MOSSA XT PANTS DARK SKY
VALEN 40+5 PEBBLE BLUE
JANGO ROUNDEL BEANIE ECLIPSE BLUE





APEX 900 HOODIE PLATINUM
MOSSA XT PANTS DARK SKY
VALEN 40+5 PEBBLE BLUE
JANGO ROUNDEL BEANIE ECLIPSE BLUE



NORSTE XT JACKET RIDGE
DURA HOODIE MIDNIGHT GREY
DART T-SHIRT DARK MAPLE
TERRA PANTS MIDNIGHT GREY
TRAILBLAZER XT 25 BLACK





















WOMEN'S







WATERPROOF & WINDPROOF

	XT	CORE	LITE	NANO	
Alta	 <p>New Colour Women's Alta XT Jacket</p>	 <p>Women's Alta Pants</p>	 <p>Women's Alta Lite Jacket</p>		
Phase		 <p>New Colour Women's Phase Jacket</p>	 <p>Women's Phase Pants</p>	 <p>Women's Phase Lite Jacket</p>	
Spirit		 <p>Women's Spirit Long Jacket</p>	 <p>New Women's Spirit Long Insulated Jacket</p>		
Torren		 <p>New Colour Women's Torren Jacket</p>			
Norste	 <p>Women's Norste XT Jacket</p>	 <p>Women's Norste Jacket</p>	 <p>New Women's Norste Pant</p>	 <p>Women's Norste Lite Jacket</p>	
Minimus			 <p>Women's Minimus Lite Jacket</p>	 <p>Unisex Minimus Nano Pull On</p>	 <p>Unisex Minimus Nano Pants</p>
Featherlite		 <p>Women's Featherlite Hoodie</p>	 <p>Women's Featherlite Jacket</p>		

WOMEN'S ALTA XT JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: FAXTJ



DARK MAPLE



GINKGO GOLD

LAVA

NEW COLOUR

Combining highly durable Gore-Tex Pro Shell with our BARRIER and STORMGUARD advanced construction techniques, the Alta XT excels in extreme conditions. Offering uncompromising attention to wet weather protection and full garment breathability. Vital features such as our PIVOT 3 hood, Twin YKK aquaguard zipped chest pockets and extended pit zip ventilation are carefully designed with gear compatibility in mind, working collectively to maximise functionality.



MATERIALS

- GORE-TEX PRO PRODUCTS
- Plain weave recycled nylon face made from 70 denier yarns with a smooth face, dull optic, excellent abrasion & tear resistance and a solution dyed micro grid woven backer. Utilising Gore's ePE membrane providing a PFC/PFAS free dwr and membrane technology.

FEATURES

- PIVOT 3 fully adjustable, helmet compatible hood system with integrated front mountain safe adjustment points, rear speed adjustment and additional hood volume reduction
- SEW-FREE fully bonded pocket and zip installs reduce construction and weight, improve comfort, breathability and packability - constructed to prioritise protection and performance
- A 25% reduction of seam tape improves FGB (Full Garment Breathability) and durability, reduces weight and construction *compared to AW24 equivalent products average
- Harness compatible construction removes seams from high wear areas for improved durability and comfort
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- STORM GUARD inner centre front zip placket
- BARRIER TECHNOLOGY at all apertures and hems helps prevent water ingress (stops wicking)
- Laminated peak, hems and cuff tabs reduces seams, weight and improves durability
- Fully adjustable hood, hems and cuffs for complete protection

- Utilizing premium Cohesive one handed adjustment system for hood and hem
- 2-way YKK Vislon Aquaguard Natulon recycled CF zip
- 2x SEW-FREE 22cm extended harness and pack compatible YKK AquaGuard Natulon recycled zipped chest pockets
- 2-way SEW-FREE 38cm extended YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled pit zip ventilation
- Single bonded internal YKK Natulon recycled zipped chest pocket and OFFSET stash pocket
- Internal rear Neck Guard adds structure and helps protect against oil contamination
- Built on the Mountain Fit block with added volume to allow for technical layering systems, dropped rear hem for added protection, and sleeve articulation that prioritizes arm lift

WEIGHT (APPROX):

395g

BACK LENGTH:

70.5cm (UK10)

SIZES	UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS	UK10/EUR38/ US6/S	UK12/EUR40/ US8/M	UK14/EUR42/ US10/L	UK16/EUR44/ US12/XL
-------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	------------------------

WOMEN'S ALTA LITE JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: FALLJ



ECLIPSE BLUE



TIGERLILY

Lightweight and protective, the Alta Lite utilises a lightweight Gore-Tex Pro constructed to reduce weight and maximise full garment breathability. Essential features are precisely engineered with gear compatibility in mind, including our Helmet compatible PIVOT 3 hood and Harness compatible Aquaguard zipped hand pockets. Alongside advanced construction techniques such as our BARRIER and STORMGUARD systems, the Alta Lite is designed for effective weather protection and efficient lightweight performance.



MATERIALS

- GORE-TEX PRO PRODUCTS
- Plain weave recycled nylon face made from 40 denier yarns with a smooth face, full dull lustre, and a solution-dyed micro grid woven backer. Utilising Gore's ePE membrane providing a PFC/PFAS free dwr and membrane technology.

FEATURES

- PIVOT 3 fully adjustable, helmet compatible hood system with integrated front mountain safe adjustment points, rear speed adjustment and additional hood volume reduction
- SEW-FREE fully bonded pocket and zip installs reduce construction and weight, improve comfort, breathability and packability - constructed to prioritise protection and performance
- A 25% reduction of seam tape improves FGB (Full Garment Breathability) and durability, reduces weight and construction *compared to AW24 equivalent products average
- Harness compatible construction removes seams from high wear areas for improved durability and comfort
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- STORM GUARD inner centre front zip placket
- BARRIER TECHNOLOGY at all apertures and hems helps prevent water ingress (stops wicking)
- Laminated peak, hems and cuff tabs reduces seams, weight and improves durability
- Fully adjustable hood, hems and cuffs for complete protection

- Utilizing premium Cohesive one handed adjustment system for hood and hem
- 2-way YKK Vislon Aquaguard Natulon recycled CF zip
- 2x SEW-FREE 21cm extended harness and pack compatible YKK AquaGuard Natulon recycled zipped hand pockets
- 2-way SEW-FREE 38cm extended YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled pit zip ventilation
- Single bonded internal YKK Natulon recycled zipped chest pocket
- Internal rear Neck Guard adds structure and helps protect against oil contamination
- Built on the Mountain Fit block with added volume to allow for technical layering systems, dropped rear hem for added protection, and sleeve articulation that prioritizes arm lift

WEIGHT (APPROX):

350g

BACK LENGTH:

touch screen compatible

SIZES	UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS	UK10/EUR38/ US6/S	UK12/EUR40/ US8/M	UK14/EUR42/ US10/L	UK16/EUR44/ US12/XL
-------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	------------------------

WOMEN'S ALTA PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **FALTP**



ECLIPSE BLUE

Combining highly durable Gore-Tex Performance Shell with our BARRIER and STORMGUARD advanced construction techniques, the Alta Pant excels in extreme conditions. Offering uncompromising attention to wet weather protection and full garment breathability. Vital features such as our lightweight Bib, YKK aquaguard zipped thigh pocket and adjustable reinforced hems are carefully designed with gear compatibility in mind, working collectively to maximise functionality.



MATERIALS

- GORE-TEX PRODUCTS WITH GORE PERFORMANCE TECHNOLOGY Plain weave recycled nylon face made from 70 denier yarns with a smooth face, dull optic, excellent abrasion & tear resistance and a nylon tricot backer. Utilising Gore's ePE membrane providing a PFC/PFAS free dwr and membrane technology.
- SCHOELLER® KEPROTEC® Lightweight and hard-wearing. Enhanced abrasion resistance.

FEATURES

- SEW-FREE fully bonded pocket and zip installs reduce construction and weight, improve comfort, breathability and packability - constructed to prioritise protection and performance
- A 25% reduction of seam tape improves FGB (Full Garment Breathability) and durability, reduces weight and construction *compared to AW24 equivalent products average
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- STORM GUARD inner side zip placket
- BARRIER TECHNOLOGY at all apertures and hems helps prevent water ingress (stops wicking)
- Internal bonded Bemis ankle reinforcement for added timeless durability
- Built with a stretch fit bib for a secure protective closure and fit
- 2-way full length YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled side zip offers full versatile access, drop seat
- functionality and adaptable ventilation

- Detachable braces offer additional fit adaptability, security and comfort
- Single bonded SEW-FREE YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled zipped thigh pocket
- CF fly with 2-way YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled zip
- Mountain and ski boot compatible hem with internal bonded gaiter to ensure optimum fit with a variety of footwear
- Mountain Fit with added volume to allow for technical layering systems, and built in articulation that prioritises dynamic movement

WEIGHT (APPROX):

550g / 19.4oz

SIZES	UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS	UK10/EUR38/ US6/S	UK12/EUR40/ US8/M	UK14/EUR42/ US10/L	UK16/EUR44/ US12/XL
-------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	------------------------

WOMEN'S PHASE JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **FPHJK**



DEEP FOREST



MOONSCAPE

SUMAC

DARK SKY

NEW COLOUR

Utilising Gore-Tex ePE performance shell, the Phase jacket is designed for versatility with a perfect balance of durability performance and comfort. With a focus on comprehensive wet weather protection, essential features such as PIVOT 2 fully adjustable hood, pack compatible weatherproof hand pockets and extended body length ensure performance in storm level conditions. Alongside advanced construction techniques such as BARRIER and STORMGUARD systems, our precise ergonomic fit enable the Phase jacket to maximise weatherproof performance and full garment breathability.



MATERIALS

- GORE-TEX PRODUCTS WITH GORE PERFORMANCE TECHNOLOGY Plain weave recycled nylon face made from 70 denier yarns with a smooth face, dull optic, excellent abrasion & tear resistance and a nylon tricot backer. Utilising Gore's ePE membrane providing a PFC/PFAS free dwr and membrane technology.

FEATURES

- PIVOT 2 adjustable hood system with separate aperture and crown adjustment
- SEW-FREE fully bonded pocket and zip installs reduce construction and weight, improve comfort, breathability and packability - constructed to prioritise protection and performance
- Maximised FGB (Full Garment Breathability) with breathable Air-Line pocket liners that provide a 1400cm, area of more breathable construction *average across styles
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- STORM GUARD inner CF zip placket
- BARRIER TECHNOLOGY at all apertures and hems helps prevent water ingress (stops wicking)
- Laminated peak, hems and cuff tabs reduces seams, weight and improves durability
- Fully adjustable hood, hems and cuffs for complete protection
- Utilizing premium Cohesive one handed adjustment system for hood
- 2-way YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled CF zip
- Covered YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled zipped hand pockets offer trustworthy, additional wet weather protection

- 2-way SEW-FREE 30cm YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled pit zip ventilation
- Single bonded internal YKK Natulon recycled zipped chest pocket
- Internal rear Neck Guard adds structure and helps protect against oil contamination
- Built on the Regular Fit block with a standard fit and additional length for optimum coverage providing full wet weather protection

WEIGHT (APPROX):

420g / 14.8oz

BACK LENGTH:

76.5cm (UK10)

SIZES	UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS	UK10/EUR38/ US6/S	UK12/EUR40/ US8/M	UK14/EUR42/ US10/L	UK16/EUR44/ US12/XL
-------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	------------------------

WOMEN'S PHASE PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **FPHAP**



BLACK

Built for changeable conditions, the Phase Pant is designed for adaptable high performance wet weather protection. Balancing lightweight packability with trustworthy protection, the Phase pant utilises Gore-Tex ePE performance shell alongside an essential feature set to maximise comfort whether on your legs or in your pack. Essential features such as adjustable, low profile elasticated waistband and side seam YKK aquaguard zips ensure adaptability and ease of use, whilst advanced construction techniques such as BARRIER and STORM GUARD enhance weatherproof performance.



MATERIALS

- GORE-TEX PRODUCTS WITH GORE PERFORMANCE TECHNOLOGY Plain weave recycled nylon face made from 70 denier yarns with a smooth face, dull optic, excellent abrasion & tear resistance and a nylon tricot backer. Utilising Gore's ePE membrane providing a PFC/PFAS free dwr and membrane technology.
- SCHOELLER® KEPROTEC® Lightweight and hard-wearing. Enhanced abrasion resistance.

FEATURES

- A 30% reduction of seam tape improves FGB (Full Garment Breathability) and durability, reduces weight and construction *compared to AW24 Phase Pant
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- STORM GUARD inner side zip placket
- BARRIER TECHNOLOGY at all apertures and hems helps prevent water ingress (stops wicking)
- Internal bonded Bemis ankle reinforcement for added timeless durability
- ¾ length YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled side zip offers easy access and adaptable ventilation
- Braces loops offer additional fit adaptability and comfort
- Elasticated and hook-&-loop adjustable waist provides security and adaptability
- CF fly with YKK Natulon recycled zip
- Inner hem adjustment for an adaptable fit

- Regular Fit for a standard fit for core outdoor activities, and maximum coverage for wet weather protection

WEIGHT (APPROX):

385g / 13.6oz

SIZES	UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS	UK10/EUR38/ US6/S	UK12/EUR40/ US8/M	UK14/EUR42/ US10/L	UK16/EUR44/ US12/XL
-------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	------------------------

WOMEN'S PHASE LITE JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **FPLJA**



ECLIPSE BLUE



SEA MIST

TIGER LILY

Combining lightweight Gore-Tex ePE performance shell with advanced construction techniques and essential feature set, the Phase Lite ensures maximum wet weather protection and full garment breathability whilst minimising weight. BARRIER and STORMGUARD construction techniques enhance wet weather protection, and are engineered alongside our streamlined feature set, including the PIVOT 2 fully adjustable hood and pack compatible hand pockets to ensure the Phase Lite Jacket delivers everything you need, and nothing you don't.



MATERIALS

- GORE-TEX products with Gore performance technology
- Plain weave recycled nylon face made from 40 denier yarns with a smooth face, full dull lustre, combined with a recycled solution dyed C-knit backer for soft quiet comfort. Utilising Gore's ePE membrane providing a PFC/PFAS free dwr and membrane technology.

FEATURES

- PIVOT 2 adjustable hood system with separate aperture and crown adjustment
- SEW-FREE fully bonded pocket and zip installs reduce construction and weight, improve comfort, breathability and packability - constructed to prioritise protection and performance
- Maximised FGB (Full Garment Breathability) with breathable Air-Line pocket liners that provide a 1400cm² area of more breathable construction *average across styles
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- STORM GUARD inner CF zip placket
- BARRIER TECHNOLOGY at all apertures and hems helps prevent water ingress (stops wicking)
- Laminated peak, hems and cuff tabs reduces seams, weight and improves durability
- Fully adjustable hood, hems and cuffs for complete protection
- Utilizing premium Cohesive one handed adjustment system for hood
- YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled CF zip
- Exposed YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled hand pockets for a lightweight construction

- 2-way SEW-FREE 26cm YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled pit zip ventilation
- Single bonded internal YKK Natulon recycled zipped chest pocket
- Internal rear Neck Guard adds structure and helps protect against oil contamination
- Built on the Trim Fit block which is close-fitting for fast-moving, active users and added articulation that prioritise dynamic forward movements

WEIGHT (APPROX):

320g / 11.3oz

BACK LENGTH:

68cm (UK10)

SIZES	UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS	UK10/EUR38/ US6/S	UK12/EUR40/ US8/M	UK14/EUR42/ US10/L	UK16/EUR44/ US12/XL
-------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	------------------------

WOMEN'S SPIRIT LONG JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **FSLOJ**



CAPER



MIDNIGHT GREY POWDER

Combining a timeless clean aesthetic with trustworthy Gore-Tex weather performance, the Spirit long Jacket is designed for unstoppable off mountain adventures. Soft and protective Gore-Tex performance shell with brushed backer offer long lasting comfort, whilst the fully adjustable hood, covered hand pocket and extended body length ensure comprehensive wet weather protection



MATERIALS

- GORE-TEX PRODUCTS WITH GORE PERFORMANCE TECHNOLOGY
- Soft plain weave fabric made from recycled 75 denier polyester yarns with a soft solution dyed recycled warm brushed backer. Utilising Gore's ePE membrane providing a PFC/PFAS free dwr and membrane technology

FEATURES

- PIVOT 2 adjustable hood system with separate aperture and crown adjustment
- A minimisation of seams and tape improves FGB (Full Garment Breathability), durability, reduces weight and construction
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- STORM GUARD inner CF zip placket
- BARRIER TECHNOLOGY at all apertures and hems helps prevent water ingress (stops wicking)
- Laminated peak, hems and cuff tabs reduces seams, weight and improves durability
- Fully adjustable hood, hems and cuffs for complete protection
- Utilizing premium Cohesive one handed adjustment system for hood
- 2-way YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled CF zip
- Rear split for extended ease of movement
- Covered YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled zipped hand pockets offer trustworthy, additional wet weather protection
- Single bonded internal YKK Natulon recycled zipped chest pocket
- Internal rear Neck Guard adds structure and helps protect against oil contamination

- Built on the Regular Fit Long block with a standard fit and an extended length to provide maximum coverage for full wet weather protection

WEIGHT (APPROX):

515g / 18.2oz

BACK LENGTH:

87cm (UK10)

SIZES	UK8/EUR36/US4/XS	UK10/EUR38/US6/S	UK12/EUR40/US8/M	UK14/EUR42/US10/L	UK16/EUR44/US12/XL
-------	------------------	------------------	------------------	-------------------	--------------------

WOMEN'S SPIRIT LONG INSULATED JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **FSLIJ**



BLACK **NEW**



DUSK **NEW** MOSS **NEW**

Combining a timeless clean aesthetic with trustworthy Gore-Tex and PRIMALOFT® performance materials, the Spirit long Insulated Jacket is designed for unstoppable off mountain adventures in cold wet weather conditions. Waterproof protection comes from soft and reliable Gore-Tex performance shell. Our unique IN-solation technology uses PRIMALOFT® RISE in an inward facing baffle construction that moves the insulation closer to the body for improved warmth. The cleverly orientated IN-vert vertical baffles wrap around the body, closing off cold spots. The Spirit Long Insulated Jacket with its fully adjustable hood, covered hand pocket and extended body length ensure comprehensive cold, wet weather protection.



MATERIALS

- GORE-TEX with Gore performance technology - A 2 layer soft plain weave fabric made from recycled 75 denier polyester yarn. Utilising Gore's ePE membrane providing a non-fluorocarbon water repellent and membrane technology.
- PRIMALOFT® Classic Series - Black Insulation Rise - A high-end alternative to natural down that delivers enhanced durability and resilience for long-lasting performance and style. Elevated loft offers all the benefits of a high-performance synthetic.
- PEAQ - Lightweight recycled nylon plain woven fabric with non-fluorocarbon water repellency .

FEATURES

- Pivot 2 adjustable hood system with separate aperture and crown adjustment
- Internal insulated neck baffle for additional warmth
- IN-solation internal synthetic baffle construction moves the insulation baffles closer to the body for improved warmth
- IN-vert vertical baffle construction forms to the body and closes off cold spots
- Offset seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Storm Guard inner CF zip placket
- Laminated peak, hems and cuff tabs reduces seams, weight and improves durability
- Fully adjustable hood and cuffs for complete protection
- Utilizing premium Cohesive one handed adjustment system for hood
- 2-way YKK AQUAGUARD® NATULON® recycled CF zip

- Rear split for extended ease of movement
- Covered YKK AQUAGUARD® NATULON® recycled zipped hand pockets offer trustworthy, additional wet weather protection
- Single bonded internal YKK NATULON® recycled zipped chest pocket
- Built on the Regular Fit Long block with a standard fit and an extended length to provide maximum coverage for full wet weather protection

WEIGHT (APPROX):

680g

BACK LENGTH:

97.5cm (UK 10)

SIZES	XS/UK8	S/UK10	M/UK12	L/UK14	XL/UK16
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------

SPIRIT LONG INSULATED

COLOUR BLACK / **WEIGHT** 680G /
MATERIAL GORE-TEX WITH GORE
PERFORMANCE TECHNOLOGY X PRIMALOFT®
CLASSIC SERIES - BLACK INSULATION RISE /
ENVIRONMENT FROM CITY TO TRAIL



BUILT FOR A LIFE IN
MOTION, THROUGH
WINTER'S CHILL



WOMEN'S TORREN JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **FTOJA**



BLACK



CORNFLOWER

DARK MAPLE

RIDGE

NEW COLOUR

NEW COLOUR

Built for those pushing limits in the mountains, this protective waterproof jacket offers exceptional breathability and packable performance



USP

- RESPONSIBLE PERFORMANCE - Using our PETRICHOR waterproof technology, this high-performance fabric is PFC/PFAS chemical-free
- DEMANDING COMFORT - Highly breathable (RET <6) performance ensures excellent moisture management during demanding activities
- VENTILATION - Large pit-zips alongside our breathable PETRICHOR waterproof technology allows for adaptable moisture management

MATERIALS

- PETRICHOR 3L 100% Nylon (recycled) 30D Ripstop offers excellent wet weather protection (20k Hydrostatic Head) and exceptional moisture management (RET <6)

FEATURES

- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Laminated peak, hems and cuff tabs reduce seams, weight and improve durability
- Engineered with optimum arm lift for mountain activities and technical movements in mind
- Fully adjustable mountain hood offers helmet compatibility, precision full adjustment and unhindered vision
- Articulated sleeves with grown on hook and loop adjustment
- Fully adjustable hem
- Pit zip ventilation offers adaptable moisture management
- YKK AQUAGUARD 2-way centre front zip
- YKK AQUAGUARD harness-compatible hand pockets and zipped internal chest pocket
- Mountain fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

380g / 13.4oz

BACK LENGTH:

70.5cm (UK10)

SIZES	UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS	UK10/EUR38/ US6/S	UK12/EUR40/ US8/M	UK14/EUR42/ US10/L	UK16/EUR44/ US12/XL
-------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	------------------------

WOMEN'S NORSTE XT JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **FNXTJ**



ECLIPSE BLUE



LILAC HAZE

MOSS

Using PERTEX® SHIELD 3L 40D Nylon fabric, the Norste XT Jacket blends durable high performance materials with precision engineering to offer expectational comfort through highly functional features and fit. PIVOT 2 hood and adjustable cuffs and hem work alongside pit zip ventilation to adapt to a wide range of environments and conditions.



MATERIALS

- PERTEX® SHIELD - A 3 layer laminate using a recycled 40 denier full dull ripstop woven face textile combined with a super thin waterproof, windproof polyurethane membrane (non-fluorocarbon water repellent and membrane). A 20 denier tricot backer.

FEATURES

- Pivot 2 adjustable hood system with separate aperture and crown adjustment
- Storm Guard inner CF zip placket
- A reduction of seams and tape improves FGB (Full Garment Breathability), durability, reduces weight and construction
- Offset seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Laminated peak, reduces seams, weight and improves durability
- Flat stiffened peak with low profile structure
- Fully adjustable hood, hems and cuffs for complete protection
- YKK AQUAGUARD® NATULON® recycled front zip
- Exposed YKK AQUAGUARD® NATULON® recycled hand pockets for a lightweight construction
- SEW-FREE YKK AQUAGUARD® NATULON® recycled pit zip ventilation
- Built on the Regular Fit block with a standard fit for core outdoor activities

WEIGHT (APPROX):

385g

BACK LENGTH:

68cm (UK 10)

SIZES	XS/UK8	S/UK10	M/UK12	L/UK14	XL/UK16	XXL/UK18
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	----------

WOMEN'S NORSTE JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **FNOJA**



BLACK



DARK SKY

MOSS

RIDGE

Built for essential wet weather protection, the NORSTE Jacket has been designed for users needing durable, highly waterproof protection in a lightweight packable. Using PERTEX® Shield, this highly waterproof membrane is protected by the highly durable 40D nylon face fabric, whilst the 20D tricot backer keeps the fabric lightweight and improves overall comfort. Key adjustment points including PIVOT 2 hood adjustment system are engineered to lock weather out quickly and easily. YKK aquaguard zips are used on both Centre Front and Hand pockets to further increase weather protection, whilst our regular fit is designed to adapt to a wide range of layering and activities.



MATERIALS

• PERTEX® SHIELD - A 3 layer laminate using a recycled 40 denier full dull ripstop woven face textile combined with a super thin waterproof, windproof polyurethane membrane (non-fluorocarbon water repellent and membrane). A 20 denier tricot backer.

FEATURES

- Pivot 2 adjustable hood system with separate aperture and crown adjustment
- Storm Guard inner CF zip placket
- A reduction of seams and tape improves FGB (Full Garment Breathability), durability, reduces weight and construction
- Offset seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Laminated peak, reduces seams, weight and improves durability
- Flat stiffened peak with low profile structure
- Fully adjustable hood, hems and cuffs for complete protection
- YKK AQUAGUARD® NATULON® recycled front zip
- Exposed YKK AQUAGUARD® NATULON® recycled hand pockets for a lightweight construction
- Built on the Regular Fit black with a standard fit for core outdoor activities

WEIGHT (APPROX):

370g

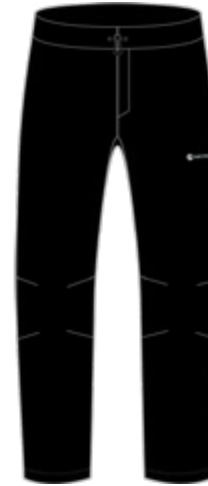
BACK LENGTH:

68cm (UK 10)

SIZES	XS/UK8	S/UK10	M/UK12	L/UK14	XL/UK16	XXL/UK18
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	----------

WOMEN'S NORSTE PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **FNOPR**



BLACK **NEW**

Using PERTEX® SHIELD 3L 40D Nylon fabric, the Norste Pants blends durable high performance materials with precision engineering to offer expectational comfort and performance through highly functional features and fit.



MATERIALS

• PERTEX® SHIELD - A 3 layer laminate using a recycled 40 denier full dull ripstop woven face textile combined with a super thin waterproof, windproof polyurethane membrane (a non-fluorocarbon water repellent and membrane). A 20 denier tricot backer.

FEATURES

- A reduction of seam tape improves FGB (Full Garment Breathability) and durability, reduces weight and construction
- Offset seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Storm Guard inner side zip placket
- ¾ length YKK AQUAGUARD® NATULON® recycled side zip offers easy access and adaptable ventilation?
- Elasticated waist with cord adjustment provides security and adaptability
- CF fly with YKK AQUAGUARD® NATULON® recycled zip
- Inner hem adjustment for an adaptable fit
- Regular Fit for a standard fit for core outdoor activities, and maximum coverage for wet weather protection

WEIGHT (APPROX):

340g

SIZES	XS/UK8	S/UK10	M/UK12	L/UK14	XL/UK16
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------

WOMEN'S NORSTE LITE JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **FNLJA**



BLACK



DARK SKY

LAVA

MOSS

Using PERTEX® SHIELD 2.5L 40D Nylon fabric, the Norste Lite Jacket blends durable high performance materials with precision engineering to offer expectational lightweight, packable comfort through highly functional features and fit. Essential features such as PIVOT 2 hood works alongside the adjustable cuffs and hem to ensure comfort and protection across wide range of environments and conditions. All whilst keeping the jacket as packable as possible.



MATERIALS

- PERTEX® SHIELD - A 2.5 layer laminate using a recycled 40 denier full dull ripstop woven face textile combined with a super thin waterproof, windproof polyurethane membrane (non-fluorocarbon water repellent and membrane). A grey backer with protective print.

FEATURES

- Pivot 2 adjustable hood system with separate aperture and crown adjustment
- Storm Guard inner CF zip placket
- A reduction of seams and tape improves FGB (Full Garment Breathability), durability, reduces weight and construction
- Offset seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Laminated peak, reduces seams, weight and improves durability
- Flat stiffened peak with low profile structure
- Fully adjustable hood, hems and cuffs for complete protection
- YKK AQUAGUARD® NATULON® recycled front zip
- Exposed YKK AQUAGUARD® NATULON® recycled hand pockets for a lightweight construction
- Built on the Regular Fit block with a standard fit for core outdoor activities

WEIGHT (APPROX):

270g

BACK LENGTH:

68cm (UK 10)

SIZES	XS/UK8	S/UK10	M/UK12	L/UK14	XL/UK16	XXL/UK18
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	----------

WOMEN'S NORSTE LITE PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **FNLPR**



BLACK **NEW**

Built for essential wet weather protection, the Norste Lite Pant has been designed for users needing highly waterproof protection in a lightweight packable design. Using PERTEX® Shield, this highly waterproof membrane is protected by the highly durable 40D nylon face fabric, whilst the protective print on the back keeps the fabric lightweight and improves overall comfort.



MATERIALS

- PERTEX® SHIELD - A 2.5 layer laminate using a recycled 40 denier full dull ripstop woven face textile combined with a super thin waterproof, windproof polyurethane membrane (a non-fluorocarbon water repellent and membrane). A grey backer with protective print.

FEATURES

- A reduction of seam tape improves FGB (Full Garment Breathability) and durability, reduces weight and construction
- Offset seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Storm Guard inner side ankle zip placket
- YKK AQUAGUARD® NATULON® recycled ankle zip offers access and adaptable ventilation
- Elasticated waist with cord adjustment provides security and adaptability
- Regular Fit for a standard fit for core outdoor activities, and maximum coverage for wet weather protection

WEIGHT (APPROX):

210g

SIZES	XS/UK8	S/UK10	M/UK12	L/UK14	XL/UK16
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------

WOMEN'S MINIMUS LITE JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **FMLIJ**



ECLIPSE BLUE



LAVA

LILAC HAZE

Lightweight essential wet weather protection, the Minimus Lite Jacket has been expertly designed to perform in fast and light adventures. Engineered with PERTEX® Shield, the highly waterproof membrane is protected by the highly durable 40D nylon face fabric, whilst the protective backer print increases packability and next to skin comfort. Essential features such as the fully adjustable hood, cuffs and hem allow for adjustment on the move, whilst the YKK zipped Chest pocket keeps carry secure and close to hand



MATERIALS

• PERTEX® SHIELD - A 2.5 layer laminate using a recycled 40 denier full dull ripstop woven face textile combined with a super thin waterproof, windproof polyurethane membrane (non-fluorocarbon water repellent and membrane). A grey backer with protective print.

FEATURES

- Pivot 1 adjustable hood system with integrated aperture and crown adjustment through a single rear speed pull system for fast lightweight adjustment
- Storm Guard inner CF zip placket
- A reduction of seams and tape improves FGB (Full Garment Breathability), durability, reduces weight and construction
- Offset seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Laminated peak reduces seams, weight and improves durability
- Flat stiffened peak with low profile structure
- Fully adjustable hood, hems and cuffs for complete protection
- YKK AQUAGUARD® NATULON® recycled front zip
- Exposed YKK AQUAGUARD® NATULON® recycled chest pocket for a lightweight construction
- 360 run specific reflective branding
- Built on the Trim Fit block which is close-fitting for fast-moving, active users and added articulation that prioritise dynamic forward movements

WEIGHT (APPROX):

208g

BACK LENGTH:

68cm (UK 10)

SIZES	XS/UK8	S/UK10	M/UK12	L/UK14	XL/UK16	XXL/UK18
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	----------

UNISEX MINIMUS NANO PULL ON

PRODUCT CODE: **UMNAP**



MIDNIGHT GREY

Built for the demands of mountain running in changeable conditions, the Minimus Nano Pull On pushes lightweight protection to the limits. Designed using PERTEX® Shield, this highly waterproof membrane is protected by a super lightweight tricot face and internal mesh print. Critical features are carefully engineered to maximise function and reduce weight. Elasticated cuffs and hem alongside the PIVOT 0 hood lock out the wind and rain, whilst the extended centre front half length zip ensures getting this jacket on and off is quick and easy whilst retaining the jackets market leading packability.



MATERIALS

• PETRICHOR TECHNOLOGY - A 2.5 layer PU waterproof laminate using a 20 denier semi dull soft tricot knit face with an internal mesh print, incredibly lightweight, packable, and breathable. utilising a non-fluorocarbon water repellent and membrane technology.

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----

FEATURES

- PIVOT 0 self-elasticated minimalist hood with a lightweight pre-adjusted fit
- Storm Guard inner CF zip placket?
- A reduction of seams and tape improves FGB (Full Garment Breathability), durability, reduces weight and construction?
- Offset seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort?
- Included CUBE stuff sack for efficient packability has been constructed to provide maximum fabric for use as a garment repair
- 360 run specific reflective branding
- Self-elasticated hem
- YKK AQUAGUARD® NATULON® front half zip
- Built on the Trim Fit block which is close-fitting for fast-moving, active users and added articulation that prioritise dynamic forward movements??

WEIGHT (APPROX):

106g

BACK LENGTH:

72cm (M)

UNISEX MINIMUS NANO PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **UMINP**



MIDNIGHT GREY

Built for the demands of mountain running in changeable conditions, the Minimus Nano Pants pushes lightweight protection to the limits. Designed using PERTEX® Shield, this highly waterproof membrane is protected by a super lightweight tricot face and internal mesh print. Critical features are carefully engineered to maximise function and reduce weight. Minimalist elasticated waistband gives lightweight comfort and works alongside the YKK zipped ankle opening to ensure the pant is easy to get on and off.



MATERIALS

- PETRICHOR TECHNOLOGY - A 2.5 layer PU waterproof laminate using a 20 denier semi dull soft tricot knit face with an internal mesh print, incredibly lightweight, packable, and breathable. Utilising a non-fluorocarbon water repellent and membrane technology.

FEATURES

- Pull-on elasticated waist
- YKK NATULON® recycled zipped side ankle opening for easy on/off
- Raised rear waterproof yoke for additional protection
- Minimalist flat elasticated front waist and hems for a comfortable secure pull-up fit
- Offset seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- A reduction of seams and tape improves FGB (Full Garment Breathability), durability, reduces weight and construction?
- Included CUBE stuff sack for efficient packability has been constructed to provide maximum fabric for use as a garment repair
- Active Fit which is close-fitting for fast-moving, active users and added articulation that prioritise dynamic forward movements

WEIGHT (APPROX):

100g

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----

WOMEN'S FEATHERLITE HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FFELH**



CORNFLOWER



ECLIPSE BLUE

LILAC HAZE

PINK CLAY

Built to offer exceptional levels of wind resistance and breathability, the FEATHERLITE™ Hoodie has been designed for users that require high levels of wind protection whilst moving quickly through the mountains. All within a lightweight package. PERTEX® QUANTUM AIR has been precisely engineered to offer the perfect balance of performance. Allowing any build up of moisture within the layering system to escape quickly whilst still retaining high level of wind resistance. Perfect for those who push further, faster. PIVOT O Hood, Elasticated cuffs and fully adjustable hem lock out cold winds whilst keeping the product as light as possible, whilst the YKK zipped pockets offer essential easy to reach carry.



MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM AIR
- A soft and quiet 12 Denier stretch nylon textured woven textile, engineered to optimise the balance between wind resistance and moisture vapour transmission combined with non-fluorocarbon water repellency. Offering exceptional comfort during high-paced activities.

FEATURES

- Updated Pivot O self-adjusting hood system for minimal, lightweight closure
- Updated cuff design with self-adjusting, minimal elastic closure
- Offset seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Self-adjusting hood and cuffs
- Fully adjustable hem
- Full length YKK NATULON® recycled front zip with internal wind strip
- Two YKK NATULON® recycled zipped hand pockets
- Built on the Regular Fit block with standard fit for core outdoor activities

WEIGHT (APPROX):

95g

BACK LENGTH:

68cm (UK 10)

SIZES	XS/UK8	S/UK10	M/UK12	L/UK14	XL/UK16
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------

WOMEN'S FEATHERLITE JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **FFELJ**



ECLIPSE BLUE



LILAC HAZE

Built to offer exceptional levels of wind resistance and breathability, the FEATHERLITE™ Jacket has been designed for users that require high levels of wind protection whilst moving fast and lighy through the mountains. PERTEX® QUANTUM AIR has been precisely engineered to offer the perfect balance of performance. Allowing any build up of moisture within the layering system to escape quickly whilst still retaining high level of wind resistance. Perfect for those who push further, faster. Elasticated cuffs and fully adjustable hem lock out cold winds whilst keeping the product as light as possible, whilst the YKK zipped chest pocket offer critical easy to reach carry.

PERTEX®
QUANTUM

MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM AIR
- A soft and quiet 12 Denier stretch nylon textured woven textile, engineered to optimise the balance between wind resistance and moisture vapour transmission combined with non-fluorocarbon water repellency . Offering exceptional comfort during high-paced activities.

FEATURES

- Updated cuff design with self-adjusting, minimal elastic closure
- Offset seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Close fit collar
- Self-adjusting cuffs
- Fully adjustable hem with lightweight construction
- Full length YKK NATULON® recycled front zip with internal wind strip
- YKK NATULON® recycled zipped chest pocket
- Built on the Trim Fit block which is close-fitting for fast-moving, active users and added articulation that prioritise dynamic forward movements

WEIGHT (APPROX):













85g

BACK LENGTH:

69cm (UK 10)

SIZES	XXS/UK6	XS/UK8	S/UK10	M/UK12	L/UK14	XL/UK16
-------	---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------

DOWN INSULATION

	XPD	XT	CORE	LITE	NANO
Apex	 Unisex Apex 8000 Down Jacket	 Unisex Apex 8000 Down Salopettes	 New Women's Apex 900 Hoodie		
Kamen		 Women's Kamen XT Hoodie	 Women's Kamen Hoodie		
Anti-Freeze		 Women's Anti Freeze XT Hoodie	 New Colour Women's Anti Freeze Hoodie	 Women's Anti Freeze Vest	 Women's Anti Freeze Lite Hoodie
Glacium			 New Women's Glacium Hoodie		
Thaw			 New Women's Thaw Hoodie		
Polaran		 Women's Polaron XT Hoodie			

UNISEX APEX 8000 DOWN JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **UAP8J**



ADRENALINE RED

Designed for use in the most extreme environments on earth, the Apex 8000 Down Jacket has been developed in conjunction with expedition leading mountaineers and tested in high altitudes of 8000m+. The jacket is designed to be used with the Apex 8000 Down Salopettes as part of a 2 piece system, which gives it versatility for use at lower altitudes or on polar expeditions. Filled with 500g of the highest quality water-resistant goose down within a box walled construction. With the additional water resistance of PRIMALOFT® insulation in key areas, there is no compromise to functionality or features on this piece of survival gear.



MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM PRO A 30 Denier ripstop woven using recycled nylon yarns, with an ultra-thin water-resistant coating, and durable construction, maximising insulation. A PFC/PFAS Free durable water repellent (DWR) finish sheds light rain and snow to provide additional weather protection.
- PERTEX® QUANTUM PRO A 50 denier ripstop reinforcement PERTEX® quantum pro with an ultra-thin water-resistant coating, and durable construction, maximising insulation. A PFC/PFAS Free durable water repellent (DWR) finish sheds light rain and snow to provide additional weather protection.
- Filled with 505g (size Medium) of 90/10 ExpeDRY goose down at 850+ fill power. ExpeDRY works through a permanent and chemical-free bonding of gold particles to the down cluster which aid in the evaporation of water molecules, causing the down to dry faster and stay dry in high humidity and extreme conditions.
- PRIMALOFT® Gold Insulation with Cross Core™ technology. Exceptional insulation of PRIMALOFT® Gold enhanced with aerogel technology for superior thermal efficiency.
- PEAQ Lightweight recycled nylon plain woven fabric with a PFC Free (CO) DWR.

FEATURES

- Boxwall construction throughout for optimum thermal efficiency
- Articulated arms for high reach movement
- Fully adjustable insulated helmet compatible hood with three point adjustment and protective face aperture baffle

- Collar height designed to accommodate an oxygen mask
- Insulated internal neck baffle
- Extra durable full length two-way YKK VISLON® front zip with double insulated storm flaps and hook and loop closure
- Long cut for ample overlap with salopettes or legwear
- Two-way pit zips with YKK AQUAGUARD® zips
- Two microfleece hand pockets with YKK AQUAGUARD® zips and storm flaps
- Two Napoleon pockets with YKK AQUAGUARD® zips and electronics cable exit
- Two internal mesh drop pockets to fit 500ml bottles
- Zipped internal chest pocket with electronics clip
- Stretch fabric internal mitts with integral thumb loops
- Internal stretch cuffs with left side opening for a watch face
- External glove or mitt forearm attachment points
- Supplied with compression stuff sac and storage bag
- Expedition Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

1455g / 51.3oz

BACK LENGTH:

78.5cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL
-------	---	---	---	----

UNISEX APEX 8000 DOWN SALOPETTES

PRODUCT CODE: **UAP8S**



ADRENALINE RED

Designed for use in the most extreme environments on earth, the Apex 8000 Down Salopettes have been developed in conjunction with expedition leading mountaineers and tested in high altitudes of 8000m+. The salopettes are designed to be used with the Apex 8000 Down Jacket as part of a 2 piece system, which gives them versatility for use at lower altitudes or on polar expeditions. Filled with 300g of the highest quality water-resistant goose down within a box walled construction there is no compromise to functionality or features on this piece of survival gear.



MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM PRO A 30 Denier ripstop woven using recycled nylon yarns, with an ultra-thin water-resistant coating, and durable construction, maximising insulation. A PFC/PFAS Free durable water repellent (DWR) finish sheds light rain and snow to provide additional weather protection.
- PERTEX® QUANTUM PRO A 50 denier ripstop reinforcement PERTEX® quantum pro with an ultra-thin water-resistant coating, and durable construction, maximising insulation. A PFC/PFAS Free durable water repellent (DWR) finish sheds light rain and snow to provide additional weather protection.
- Filled with 300g (size Medium) of 90/10 ExpeDRY goose down at 850+ fill power. ExpeDRY works through a permanent and chemical-free bonding of gold particles to the down cluster which aid in the evaporation of water molecules, causing the down to dry faster and stay dry in high humidity and extreme conditions.
- PEAQ Lightweight recycled nylon plain woven fabric with a PFC Free (CO) DWR.

FEATURES

- Boxwall construction throughout for optimum thermal efficiency
- Articulated knees and gusset for freedom of movement
- Extra durable three-way YKK AQUAGUARD® side zips with insulated internal storm flap and press snaps to prevent snow ingress whilst venting
- Extra durable zipped YKK AQUAGUARD® drop seat with insulated internal storm flap
- High stretch bib with zipped front pocket and electronics clip

- Fixed braces with hook and loop adjustability and silicon gripper
- Hook and loop waist adjustability with rear pre-elastication
- Harness compatible YKK AQUAGUARD® fly zip with double insulated storm flaps
- Pre-elasticated internal ankle cuff for comfort inside insulated footwear
- Supplied with compression stuff sac and storage bag
- Expedition Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

950g / 33.5oz

SIZES	S	M	L	XL
-------	---	---	---	----

APEX 900

COLOUR LAVA / **WEIGHT** 330G /
MATERIAL 900 FILL POWER EXPEDRY
GOOSE DOWN X 10D PERTEX® QUANTUM /
ENVIRONMENT COLD SUMMIT PUSHES



APEX WARMTH,
ULTRALIGHT
PERFORMANCE



WOMEN'S APEX 900 HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FAP9H**



ECLIPSE BLUE **NEW**



LAVA **NEW**

Engineered for ultralight thermal efficiency, the Apex 900 Hoodie offers best in class warmth to weight performance for high altitude mountaineering, making it an extremely warm, packable and lightweight down hoodie. The 900+ fill power ExpeDRY Goose down, ultralight 10d PERTEX® Quantum fabric and the expertly designed feature set combines to maximum function and performance for the most extreme conditions.



MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM - Super lightweight recycled nylon nano ripstop woven textile with a non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish.
- 90/10 ExpeDRY goose down at 900+ fill power. ExpeDRY works through a permanent and chemical-free bonding of non-toxic gold particles to the down cluster which aid in the evaporation of water molecules, causing the down to dry faster and stay dry in high humidity and extreme conditions.

FEATURES

- Minimal stitch-through baffle construction for a lightweight, packable build
- Reach + fit construction offers unparalleled arm lift and articulation for excellent movement
- Lycra bound under helmet hood with rear crown adjustment
- Insulated CF placket prevents heat loss
- Reduction of vertical seams and enhanced pattern cutting improves durability, reduces weight and removes additional cold spots
- Offset seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Included Cube stuff sack for efficient packability has been constructed to provide maximum fabric for use as a garment repair
- Adjustable hood and hem for complete protection
- Self sealing cuffs and hood aperture to lock in warmth
- 2-way lightweight YKK VISLON NATULON® recycled CF zip
- 2x harness and pack compatible lightweight YKK NATULON® recycled zippered hand warmer pockets
- Internal self-fabric stash pockets

- Built on the Mountain Fit block with added volume for technical layering systems, dropped rear hem for added protection, and sleeve articulation that prioritises arm lift

WEIGHT (APPROX):

330g

BACK LENGTH:

68cm (UK 10)

SIZES	XS/UK8	S/UK10	M/UK12	L/UK14	XL/UK16
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------

WOMEN'S KAMEN XT HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FKAXH**



ECLIPSE BLUE



GINKGO GOLD

Combining lightweight PERTEX® QUANTUM Diamond Fuse alongside innovative ALLIED FEATHER ExpeDRY 800FP Goose down, The Kamen XT offers comprehensive protection and pinnacle thermal performance for technical mountain ascents. Windproof protection is provided by our OFFSET baffle construction which maximises loft and reduces cold spots, whilst our PIVOT 3 hood system work alongside REACH+ advanced pattern cutting to ensure precise fit and unrestricted movement. Gear compatible pocket configuration ensure ease of access when harnessed in, whilst the mountain fit with enhanced layering capabilities complete this comprehensive cold weather fortress.



MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM DIAMOND FUSE A 20 Denier recycled nylon ripstop using PERTEX® Quantum Diamond Fuse technology. Diamond fuse yarn has an engineered cross section allowing the yarns to sit together even more tightly than conventional yarn creating an incredibly flat fabric surface. Not only does this increase the fabric's abrasion and snag resistance but helps shed water. PFC/PFAS Free durable water repellent (DWR)
- ExpeDRY goose down at 800+ fill power (187g size 12). ExpeDRY works through a permanent and chemical-free bonding of gold particles to the down cluster which aid in the evaporation of water molecules, causing the down to dry faster and stay dry in high humidity and extreme conditions.
- PRIMALOFT® Gold Insulation Active Vent Lightweight warmth and thermal efficiency, designed for breathability and effective moisture management.
- PEAQ Lightweight recycled nylon plain woven fabric with a PFC/PFAS Free DWR.

FEATURES

- OFFSET box wall baffle construction ensures maximum thermal performance
- Added PRIMALOFT® Gold synthetic insulation panels in CF collar and shoulders to manage moisture build up and provide durable insulation in high compression areas
- Reach + fit construction offers unparalleled arm lift and articulation for excellent movement

- PIVOT 3 fully adjustable, helmet compatible hood system with integrated front mountain safe adjustment points and rear speed adjustment
- Insulated CF placket prevents heat loss
- Reduction of vertical seams and enhanced pattern cutting improves durability, reduces weight and removes additional cold spots
- Included Cube stuff sack for efficient packability has been constructed to provide maximum fabric for use as a garment repair
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- 2-way YKK Vislon Natulon recycled CF zip
- 2x harness and pack compatible YKK Natulon recycled zippered chest pockets, insulated to keep essentials warm and protected
- 2x harness and pack compatible YKK Natulon recycled zippered hand warmer pockets with 2x internal self-fabric stash pockets
- Built on the Mountain Fit block with added volume to allow for technical layering systems

WEIGHT (APPROX):

540g / 18.8oz

BACK LENGTH:

66cm (UK10)

SIZES	UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS	UK10/EUR38/ US6/S	UK12/EUR40/ US8/M	UK14/EUR42/ US10/L	UK16/EUR44/ US12/XL
-------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	------------------------

WOMEN'S KAMEN HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FKAHO**



ECLIPSE BLUE



POWDER

Combining lightweight PERTEX® QUANTUM Diamond Fuse alongside innovative ALLIED FEATHER ExpeDRY 800FP Goose down, the Kamen offers lightweight protection and pinnacle thermal performance for technical mountain ascents. Thermal efficiency is maximised through our NAT baffle construction, whilst our PIVOT 3 hood system work alongside REACH+ advanced pattern cutting to ensure precise fit and unrestricted movement. Gear compatible pocket configuration ensure ease of access when harnessed in, whilst the mountain fit with enhanced layering capabilities complete this comprehensive cold weather fortress.



MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM DIAMOND FUSE A 20 Denier recycled nylon ripstop using PERTEX® Quantum Diamond Fuse technology. Diamond fuse yarn has an engineered cross section allowing the yarns to sit together more tightly than conventional yarn creating an incredibly flat fabric surface. This increases the fabric's abrasion and snag resistance, plus helps shed water. PFC/PFAS Free durable water repellent (DWR)
- 90/10 ExpeDRY goose down at 800+ fill power (166g size 12). ExpeDRY works through a permanent and chemical-free bonding of gold particles to the down cluster which aid in the evaporation of water molecules, causing the down to dry faster and stay dry in high humidity and extreme conditions.
- PRIMALOFT® Gold Insulation Active Vent Lightweight warmth and thermal efficiency, designed for breathability and effective moisture management. Packable insulation that remains warm even if wet. 4-way stretch enables freedom of movement.
- PEAQ Lightweight recycled nylon plain woven fabric with a PFC/PFAS Free DWR.

FEATURES

- NAT baffle construction improves thermal performance by lofting down towards the body
- PRIMALOFT® Gold synthetic insulation panels in CF collar and shoulders, high compression areas, to manage moisture build up
- Reach + fit construction offers unparalleled arm lift and articulation for excellent movement

- Helmet compatible PIVOT 2 adjustable hood system, with separate aperture and crown adjustment
- Insulated CF placket prevents heat loss
- Reduction of vertical seams and enhanced pattern cutting improves durability, reduces weight and removes additional cold spots
- Included Cube stuff sack for efficient packability and constructed to provide maximum fabric for garment repair use
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Fully adjustable hood and hems for complete protection
- 2-way YKK Vislon Natulon recycled CF zip
- 2x harness and pack compatible YKK Natulon recycled zipped hand warmer pockets and 2x internal self-fabric stash pockets
- Built on the Mountain Fit block with added volume to allow for technical layering systems, dropped rear hem for added protection, and sleeve articulation that prioritises arm lift

WEIGHT (APPROX):

450g / 15.9oz

BACK LENGTH:

66cm (UK10)

SIZES	UK8/EUR36/US4/XS	UK10/EUR38/US6/S	UK12/EUR40/US8/M	UK14/EUR42/US10/L	UK16/EUR44/US12/XL
-------	------------------	------------------	------------------	-------------------	--------------------

WOMEN'S GLACIUM HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FGLAH**



MIDNIGHT GREY **NEW**



ADRENALINE RED **NEW**

POWDER **NEW**

Utilising the same fabrication and technical know-how of our high altitude Apex 8000 Down Jacket the Durable Down Hoodie brings pinnacle technology to every mountain setting. The PERTEX® QUANTUM Pro fabrics have a very durable construction and a ultra-thin water-resistant coating that will shed spindrift. The hoodie uses 50d PERTEX® QUANTUM Pro in high wear areas for maximum durability and 30d throughout the body to reduce weight and maximise packability. With the uncompromising product build; gear compatible chest and hand pockets, Pivot 2 helmet compatible hood and Mountain Fit this down hoodie is built to provide durable protection in cold, harsh mountain environments.



MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM Pro 50 denier ripstop reinforcement with an ultra-thin water-resistant coating, and durable construction with a non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish
- PERTEX® QUANTUM Pro 30 denier ripstop reinforcement with an ultra-thin water-resistant coating, and durable construction with a non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish
- 90/10 ExpeDRY duck down at 750+ fill power. ExpeDRY works through a permanent and chemical-free bonding of non-toxic gold particles to the down cluster which aid in the evaporation of water molecules, causing the down to dry faster and stay dry in high humidity and extreme conditions.
- PEAQ - Lightweight recycled nylon plain woven fabric with a non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish.

FEATURES

- Wide baffle construction for increased warmth and less cold spots
- Utilising fabrics from Montane's Apex 8000 Down Jacket, mapped to reduce weight and improve durability in high wear zones
- Reach + fit construction offers unparalleled arm lift and articulation for excellent movement
- Pivot 2 adjustable helmet compatible hood system with separate aperture and crown adjustment
- Insulated CF placket and chest pockets prevents heat loss
- Reduction of vertical seams and enhanced pattern cutting improves durability, reduces weight and removes additional cold spots
- Offset seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort

- Adjustable hood and hem for complete protection
- Self sealing glove compatible cuffs to lock in warmth
- 2-way YKK VISLON NATULON® recycled CF zip
- 2x harness and pack compatible YKK NATULON® recycled zipped hand warmer pockets
- 2x harness and pack compatible YKK NATULON® recycled zipped external, insulated chest pockets
- Internal self-fabric stash pockets
- Built on the Mountain Fit block with added volume for technical layering systems, dropped rear hem for added protection, and sleeve articulation that prioritises arm lift

WEIGHT (APPROX):

510g

BACK LENGTH:

UK10- 69cm

SIZES	XS/UK8	S/UK10	M/UK12	L/UK14	XL/UK16
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------

WOMEN'S ANTI FREEZE XT HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FAXTH**



CORNFLOWER



ECLIPSE BLUE SUMAC

Combining high performance Allied Feather ExpeDRY 800FP Goose down with lightweight PERTEX® Quantum fabric, the Anti-Freeze XT Hoodie is designed for comprehensive cold weather protection in freezing conditions. Engineered using Stitch-through baffle construction and our PIVOT 2 hood system alongside our REACH fit, every detail is carefully executed to maximise warmth and protection whilst minimizing overall weight.



MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM 20 Denier recycled nylon ripstop, PERTEX® Quantum textile uses a tightly woven structure to provide a light and soft downproof fabric that allows insulation to fully loft, providing both comfort and enhanced thermal performance. A PFC/PFAS Free durable water repellent (DWR) finish sheds light rain and snow to provide additional weather protection.
- Filled with 145g (size 12) of 90/10 ExpeDRY goose down at 800+ fill power. ExpeDRY works through a permanent and chemical-free bonding of gold particles to the down cluster which aid in the evaporation of water molecules, causing the down to dry faster and stay dry in high humidity and extreme conditions.
- Dynamic Insulation Lofty synthetic insulation to retain warmth even when wet, with 4 way stretch for freedom of movement.
- PEAQ Lightweight recycled nylon plain woven fabric with a PFC Free (CO) DWR.

FEATURES

- Stitch-through baffle construction for a lightweight, packable build
- Added synthetic insulation panels under the arms, reduces bulk and manages moisture build-up
- Reach fit construction offers improved arm lift and forward reach for unparalleled freedom of movement
- PIVOT 2 adjustable hood system with separate aperture and crown adjustment
- Insulated CF placket prevents heat loss
- Reduction of vertical seams and enhanced pattern cutting improves durability, reduces weight and removes additional cold spots

- Included Cube stuff sack for efficient packability has been constructed to provide maximum fabric for use as a garment repair
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Fully adjustable hood and hems for complete protection
- Self sealing cuffs to lock in warmth
- YKK Natulon recycled CF zip
- 2x pack compatible YKK Natulon recycled zipped hand warmer pockets
- Single internal YKK Natulon recycled zipped chest pocket
- Built on the Regular Fit block with standard fit for core outdoor activities and additional length to maximise coverage and protection

WEIGHT (APPROX):

365g / 12.9oz

BACK LENGTH:

71cm (UK10)

SIZES	UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS	UK10/EUR38/ US6/S	UK12/EUR40/ US8/M	UK14/EUR42/ US10/L	UK16/EUR44/ US12/XL
-------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	------------------------

WOMEN'S ANTI FREEZE HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FAFZH**



DEEP FOREST



ECLIPSE BLUE PINK CLAY SUMAC LILAC HAZE

NEW COLOUR

Blending high performance materials with advanced construction techniques and fit, the Anti-Freeze offers adaptable cold weather protection in the mountains. Windproof PERTEX® Quantum offers lightweight protection whilst the expeDRY 800FP Goose Down pushes thermal performance to new levels. Enhanced pattern cutting improves freedom of movement, reduces cold spots and reduces weight for a truly adaptable winter layer.



MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM 20 Denier recycled nylon ripstop, PERTEX® Quantum textile uses a tightly woven structure to provide a light and soft downproof fabric that allows insulation to fully loft, providing both comfort and enhanced thermal performance. A PFC/PFAS Free durable water repellent (DWR) finish sheds light rain and snow to provide additional weather protection.
- Filled with 99g (size 12) of 90/10 ExpeDRY goose down at 800+ fill power. ExpeDRY works through a permanent and chemical-free bonding of gold particles to the down cluster which aid in the evaporation of water molecules, causing the down to dry faster and stay dry in high humidity and extreme conditions.
- PEAQ Lightweight recycled nylon plain woven fabric with a PFC Free (CO) DWR.
- Dynamic Insulation Lofty synthetic insulation to retain warmth even when wet, with 4 way stretch for freedom of movement.

FEATURES

- Stitch-through baffle construction for a lightweight, packable build
- Added synthetic insulation panels under the arms, reduces bulk and manages moisture build-up
- Reach fit construction offers improved arm lift and forward reach for unparalleled freedom of movement
- PIVOT 2 adjustable hood system with separate aperture and crown adjustment
- Insulated CF placket prevents heat loss
- Reduction of vertical seams and enhanced pattern cutting improves durability, reduces weight and removes additional cold spots

- Included Cube stuff sack for efficient packability has been constructed to provide maximum fabric for use as a garment repair
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Fully adjustable hood and hems for complete protection
- Self sealing cuffs to lock in warmth
- YKK Natulon recycled CF zip
- 2x pack compatible YKK Natulon recycled zipped hand warmer pockets
- Single internal YKK Natulon recycled zipped chest pocket
- Built on the Regular Fit block with standard fit for core outdoor activities

WEIGHT (APPROX):

315g / 11.1oz

BACK LENGTH:

67cm (UK10)

SIZES	UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS	UK10/EUR38/ US6/S	UK12/EUR40/ US8/M	UK14/EUR42/ US10/L	UK16/EUR44/ US12/XL
-------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	------------------------

WOMEN'S ANTI FREEZE VEST

PRODUCT CODE: **FAFVE**



BLACK



LILAC HAZE

Combining cutting-edge materials with precision engineering, the Anti-Freeze Vest delivers versatile protection in cold conditions. Windproof PERTEX® Quantum provides ultralight defence against the elements, while ExpeDRY 800FP Goose Down takes warmth and performance to the next level.



MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM - 20 Denier recycled nylon ripstop, PERTEX® Quantum textile uses a tightly woven structure to provide a light and soft down proof fabric that allows insulation to fully loft, providing both comfort and enhanced thermal performance. A non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish sheds light rain and snow to provide additional weather protection.
- 90/10 ExpeDRY goose down at 800+ fill power. ExpeDRY works through a permanent and chemical-free bonding of gold particles to the down cluster which aid in the evaporation of water molecules, causing the down to dry faster and stay dry in high humidity and extreme conditions.
- PEAQ - Lightweight recycled nylon plain woven fabric with a non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish.

FEATURES

- Stitch-through baffle construction for a lightweight, packable build
- Insulated CF placket prevents heat loss
- Reduction of vertical seams and enhanced pattern cutting improves durability, reduces weight and removes additional cold spots
- Included Cube stuff sack for efficient packability has been constructed to provide maximum fabric for use as a garment repair
- Offset seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Fully adjustable hem for complete protection
- Self sealing apertures to lock in warmth
- YKK NATULON® recycled CF zip
- 2x pack compatible YKK NATULON® recycled zipped hand warmer pockets

- Built on the Regular Fit block with standard fit for core outdoor activities

WEIGHT (APPROX):

210g

BACK LENGTH:

73cm (UK 10)

SIZES	XS/UK8	S/UK10	M/UK12	L/UK14	XL/UK16	XXL/UK18
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	----------

WOMEN'S ANTI FREEZE LITE HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FANLH**



DEEP FOREST



ECLIPSE BLUE

POWDER

TIGERLILY

With a focus on efficient performance, the Anti-Freeze Lite Hoodie utilises lightweight PERTEX® Quantum fabric and high performance Allied Feather ExpeDRY 800FP Goose down. Essential features such as the elasticated hood, self-sealing cuffs and our REACH advanced pattern cutting give critical performance enhancements, whilst the trim fit allows this down hoodie to work effectively as a midlayer or as a stand alone piece in cooler conditions.



MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM 20 Denier recycled nylon ripstop, PERTEX® Quantum textile uses a tightly woven structure to provide a light and soft downproof fabric that allows insulation to fully loft, providing both comfort and enhanced thermal performance. A PFC/PFAS Free durable water repellent (DWR) finish sheds light rain and snow to provide additional weather protection.
- Filled with 70g (size 12) of 90/10 ExpeDRY goose down at 800+ fill power. ExpeDRY works through a permanent and chemical-free bonding of gold particles to the down cluster which aid in the evaporation of water molecules, causing the down to dry faster and stay dry in high humidity and extreme conditions.
- Dynamic Insulation Lofty synthetic insulation to retain warmth even when wet, with 4 way stretch for freedom of movement.
- PEAQ Lightweight recycled nylon plain woven fabric with a PFC Free (CO) DWR.

FEATURES

- Stitch-through baffle construction for a lightweight, packable build
- Added synthetic insulation panels under the arms, reduces bulk and manages moisture build-up
- Reach fit construction offers improved arm lift and forward reach for unparalleled freedom of movement
- Insulated CF placket prevents heat loss
- Reduction of vertical seams and enhanced pattern cutting improves durability, reduces weight and removes additional cold spots
- Included Cube stuff sack for efficient packability has been constructed to provide maximum fabric for use as a garment repair

- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort

- Self-elasticated hood for a self-sealing fit
- Self-sealing cuffs to lock in warmth
- YKK Natulon recycled CF zip
- 2x pack compatible YKK Natulon recycled zipped hand warmer pockets
- Built on the Trim Fit block with a closer fit for fast-moving, active users with added articulation, perfect for layering

WEIGHT (APPROX):

275g / 9.7oz

BACK LENGTH:

65cm (UK10)

SIZES	UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS	UK10/EUR38/ US6/S	UK12/EUR40/ US8/M	UK14/EUR42/ US10/L	UK16/EUR44/ US12/XL
-------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	------------------------

WOMEN'S THAW HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FTHAH**



BLACK **NEW**



Utilising PERTEX® QUANTUM Pro on the shoulders, with its durable construction and ultra-thin water-resistant coating, for durability and additional weather protection, alongside the lightweight 30d recycled PERTEX® QUANTUM in the main body for reduced weight and packability. Built with performance materials, a modern design and relaxed fit this down hoodie is wearable whenever your adventure takes you.



MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM Pro 30 denier ripstop reinforcement with an ultra-thin water-resistant coating, and durable construction with a non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish
- PERTEX® QUANTUM 30 Denier recycled nylon ripstop, downproof and windproof through a tightly woven structure and calander process. Utilised for its durability and its ability to protect the insulation's warmth and loft. A PFC/PFAS Free durable water repellent (DWR) finish sheds light rain and snow to provide additional weather protection
- 90/10 ExpeDRY duck down at 750+ fill power. ExpeDRY works through a permanent and chemical-free bonding of non-toxic gold particles to the down cluster which aid in the evaporation of water molecules, causing the down to dry faster and stay dry in high humidity and extreme conditions.
- PERAQ - Lightweight recycled nylon plain woven fabric with a non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish.

FEATURES

- Wide baffle construction for increased warmth and less cold spots
- Utilising fabric from Montane's Apex 8000 Down Jacket on the shoulders for additional durability and weather protection
- Reach + fit construction offers unparalleled arm lift and articulation for excellent movement
- Pivot adjustable hood system with front aperture adjustment for a lightweight, clean construction
- Insulated CF placket and chest pockets prevents heat loss
- Reduction of vertical seams and enhanced pattern cutting improves durability, reduces weight and removes additional cold spots

- Offset seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Adjustable hood and hem for complete protection
- Self sealing cuffs to lock in warmth
- 2-way YKK VISLON NATULON® recycled CF zip
- 2x pack compatible YKK NATULON® recycled zipped hand warmer pockets
- Internal YKK NATULON® recycled zipped chest pocket
- Relaxed fit for a comfortable, easy-to-wear style and great freedom of movement

WEIGHT (APPROX):

525g

BACK LENGTH:

58cm (UK 10)

SIZES	XS/UK8	S/UK10	M/UK12	L/UK14	XL/UK16
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------

WOMEN'S POLARON XT HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FPXTH**



BLACK



CAPSER

OYSTER

Designed to excel in cold weather off-mountain adventures, the Polaron XT hoodie incorporates lightweight, high performance materials with advanced fit and construction techniques to offer comprehensive environmental protection and freedom of movement. Premium gold infused ExpeDRY 750FP recycled down retains its high performance in high moisture conditions, whilst the lightweight, windproof PERTEX® Quantum ensures durable protection. Winter protection is further enhanced with extended body length, adjustable hood and deep hand warmer pockets.



MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM A 30 Denier recycled nylon ripstop, downproof and windproof through a tightly woven structure and calendar process. Utilised for its durability and its ability to protect the insulation's warmth and loft. A PFC/PFAS Free durable water repellent (DWR) finish sheds light rain and snow to provide additional weather protection
- RENU ExpeDRY 85/15 recycled down at 750+ fill power (268g Size 12). ExpeDRY works through a permanent and chemical-free bonding of gold particles to the down cluster which aid in the evaporation of water molecules, causing the down to dry faster and stay dry in high humidity and extreme conditions.
- PERAQ Lightweight recycled nylon plain woven fabric with a PFC/PFAS Free DWR.

- Covered YKK natulon recycled zipped hand warmer pockets offer timeless, additional protection
- Single internal YKK natulon recycled zipped chest pocket
- Built on the Regular Fit Long block with a standard fit and an extended length to provide maximum coverage and protection

WEIGHT (APPROX):

580g / 20.5oz

BACK LENGTH:

76.5cm (UK10)










SIZES	UK8/EUR36/US4/XS	UK10/EUR38/US6/S	UK12/EUR40/US8/M	UK14/EUR42/US10/L	UK16/EUR44/US12/XL
-------	------------------	------------------	------------------	-------------------	--------------------

FEATURES

- Stitch-through baffle construction for a lightweight, packable build
- Reach + fit construction offers unparalleled arm lift and articulation for excellent movement
- Adjustable hood with front aperture adjustment
- Insulated CF placket prevents heat loss
- Reduction of vertical seams and enhanced pattern cutting improves durability, reduces weight and removes additional cold spots
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Baffled adjustable hood for complete protection
- Self-sealing cuffs to lock in warmth
- Waist draw cord for additional comfort and warmth
- YKK natulon recycled CF zip



SYNTHETIC INSULATION

	XT	CORE	LITE		NANO
Fortes	 New Colour Women's Fortes XT Hoodie		 Women's Fortes Lite Hoodie	 Women's Fortes Lite Pants	 Women's Fortes Nano Pull On
Icarus		 New Women's Icarus Hoodie 3.0	 New Women's Icarus Lite Hoodie 3.0		
Sirocco	 New Women's Sirocco XT Hoodie	 New Colour Women's Sirocco Hoodie			
Stratum		 New Women's Stratum Hoodie			

WOMEN'S STRATUM HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FSTRH**



DARK SKY **NEW**



LILAC HAZE
NEW

For both highly aerobic and start/stop activities during technical mountaineering pursuits, this adaptable mid-layer helps maintain a stable equilibrium within the user's layering system. Carefully positioned PRIMALOFT® Gold Insulation Active Vent and OCTA® 100 materials aid moisture management and thermoregulation ensuring you stay warm and dry when working hard. Built-in stretch of the FEATHERLITE™ Stretch Air and PRIMALOFT® Gold Active Vent insulation provides unparalleled fit, maximising freedom of movement during dynamic activities. With an uncompromised technical climb feature set the Stratum Hoodie is designed to allow the wearer to excel in cold technical mountain environments.



MATERIALS

- FEATHERLITE™ Stretch Air - A weft stretch plain weave, using fully dull nylon yarns engineered to maximise breathability, freedom of movement and comfort without sacrificing durability. A non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish.
- PRIMALOFT® Active Series - Gold Insulation Active Vent - Lightweight warmth and thermal efficiency, designed for breathability and effective moisture management. Packable insulation that remains warm even if wet. 4-way stretch enables freedom of movement.
- OCTA® 100 - OCTA® is an exceptionally unique fibre with a distinctive, highly modified cross-section with eight projections aligned in a radial pattern around a hollow fibre. Its unique construction makes the fabrics super light, quick drying, highly breathable and extremely warm.

FEATURES

- Product build body maps highly breathable materials to effectively manage moisture and ensure full garment breathability
- Mapped insulation places 80g of PRIMALOFT® Gold Active Vent insulation in core areas to provide maximum warmth, combined with low profile OCTA® fleece lining to insulate and manage moisture where heat and sweat builds up
- APT technology increases breathability and performance of the whole garment by using FEATHERLITE™ Stretch Air fabric for both the face fabric and lining (under PRIMALOFT® Gold Active Vent insulation only).
- Reach + fit construction offers unparalleled arm lift and articulation for excellent movement and reach

- Offset seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Self sealing hood system for a lightweight, low profile construction
- Low profile seams throughout increase durability and comfort
- Pull out self sealing stretch fabric cuffs with integrated thumb loops for additional protection, keeping sleeves in position when reaching high
- Fully adjustable hem for complete protection
- YKK NATULON® recycled CF two-way zip
- 2x pack and harness compatible YKK NATULON® recycled zipped chest pockets
- Built on the Regular Fit block for layering, with Reach + patterning and articulation for technical mountain activities

WEIGHT (APPROX):

385g

BACK LENGTH:

65.5cm (UK 10)

SIZES	XS/UK8	S/UK10	M/UK12	L/UK14	XL/UK16
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------

WOMEN'S FORTES XT HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FFXTH**



DARK MAPLE **NEW COLOUR**



ECLIPSE BLUE
NEW COLOUR

Lightweight 12D Nylon ripstop outer fabric with acrylic coating offers exceptionally lightweight all weather protection, whilst our APT highly breathable liner enhances comfort and ensures critical moisture management is maintained. Strategically mapped PRIMALOFT® Gold Active Vent maintains performance when wet and ensures warmth in focused in critical areas whilst keeping overall weight low. Alongside our REACH+ and PIVOT3 hood systems, the Fortes XT Hoodie is designed for pinnacle, uncompromised severe mountain protection.



MATERIALS

- Barrier Tough + A densely woven mini-ripstop textile using super lightweight 12 Denier recycled nylon yarns, excellent abrasion resistance for its weight. With an acrylic coating for increased weather protection.
- Insulation - Core body, kidney area and top of sleeve - 160 g/m² PRIMALOFT® Gold Insulation Active Vent PRIMALOFT® Lightweight warmth and thermal efficiency, designed for breathability and effective moisture management. Packable insulation that remains warm even if wet. 4-way stretch enables freedom of movement.
- Insulation - Hood and under arm - 60 g/m² PRIMALOFT® Gold Insulation Active Vent PRIMALOFT® Lightweight warmth and thermal efficiency, designed for breathability and effective moisture management. Packable insulation that remains warm even if wet. 4-way stretch enables freedom of movement.
- APT - Air Permeable Technology utilising a 10 denier recycled nylon ripstop fabric with engineered air permeability of 10cfm to maximise insulation warmth, efficiency and end-user comfort.

FEATURES

- APT technology utilises breathable lining fabrics to maximise insulation performance direct to the body, with protective face fabrics to lock out cold weather
- Body mapped insulation to reduce bulk under the arms and hood whilst maximising warmth in the main body and arms
- Reach + fit construction offers unparalleled arm lift and articulation for excellent movement

- PIVOT 3 fully adjustable, helmet compatible hood system with integrated front mountain safe adjustment points and rear speed adjustment
- Outside-In construction utilizes the durable face fabrics internally on high abrasion areas
- Insulated CF placket prevents heat loss
- Included Cube stuff sack for efficient packability has been constructed to provide maximum fabric for use as a garment repair
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- 2-way YKK Vislon Natulon recycled CF zip
- Single harness and pack compatible YKK Natulon recycled zipped chest pocket, insulated to keep essentials warm and protected
- 2x harness and pack compatible YKK Natulon recycled zipped warmer pockets and 2x internal self-fabric stash pockets
- Built on the Mountain Fit block with added volume to fit over layers

WEIGHT (APPROX):

515g / 18.1oz

BACK LENGTH:

72cm (UK 10)

SIZES	UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS	UK10/EUR38/ US6/S	UK12/EUR40/ US8/M	UK14/EUR42/ US10/L	UK16/EUR44/ US12/XL
-------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	------------------------

WOMEN'S FORTES LITE HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FFOLH**



ECLIPSE BLUE



SEA MIST

SUMAC

Protecting against biting winter winds, the lightweight Nylon ripstop outer fabric works alongside our APT breathable liner and PRIMALOFT® Active Vent insulation to trap vital warmth and manage moisture effectively. Advanced construction techniques such as our REACH articulation and PIVOT2 hood systems allow for unhindered movement and protection, whilst gear compatible pocket configuration ensure adaptability on the mountain.



MATERIALS

- Barrier Tough A densely woven mini-ripstop textile using super lightweight 12 Denier recycled nylon yarns, excellent abrasion resistance for its weight. PFC/PFAS FREE DWR.
- Insulation - Core body - 60 g/m² PRIMALOFT® Gold Insulation Active Vent PRIMALOFT® Lightweight warmth and thermal efficiency, designed for breathability and effective moisture management. Packable insulation that remains warm even if wet. 4-way stretch enables freedom of movement.
- Insulation - Hood and sleeves - 40 g/m² PRIMALOFT® Gold Insulation Active Vent PRIMALOFT® Lightweight warmth and thermal efficiency, designed for breathability and effective moisture management. Packable insulation that remains warm even if wet. 4-way stretch enables freedom of movement.
- APT - Air Permeable Technology utilising a 10 denier recycled nylon ripstop fabric with engineered air permeability of 10cfm to maximise insulation warmth, efficiency and end-user comfort.

FEATURES

- APT technology utilises breathable lining fabrics to maximise insulation performance direct to the body, with protective face fabrics to lock out cold weather
- Body mapped insulation to reduce bulk under the arms and hood whilst maximising warmth in the main body and arms
- Reach fit construction offers improved arm lift and forward reach for unparalleled freedom of movement
- PIVOT 2 adjustable hood system with separate aperture and crown adjustment

- Insulated CF placket prevents heat loss
- Included Cube stuff sack for efficient packability has been constructed to provide maximum fabric for use as a garment repair
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Fully adjustable hood and hems for complete protection
- Self-sealing fabric cuffs to lock in warmth
- Lightweight YKK Vislon Natulon recycled CF zip
- 2x harness and pack compatible YKK Natulon recycled zipped hand warmer pockets
- Single internal YKK Natulon recycled zipped chest pocket
- Built on the Regular Fit block with standard fit for core outdoor activities

WEIGHT (APPROX):

295g / 10.4oz

BACK LENGTH:

68cm (UK10)

SIZES	UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS	UK10/EUR38/ US6/S	UK12/EUR40/ US8/M	UK14/EUR42/ US10/L	UK16/EUR44/ US12/XL
-------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	------------------------

WOMEN'S FORTES LITE PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **FFLIP**



MIDNIGHT GREY

Protecting against biting winter winds, the lightweight Nylon ripstop outer fabric works alongside our APT breathable liner and PRIMALOFT® Active Vent insulation to trap vital warmth and manage moisture effectively. Comfort and protection are enhanced with our low profile waistband and OUTSIDE-IN abrasion resistant construction, whilst the gear compatible pocket configuration are articulated fit ensure adaptable freedom of movement on the mountain.



MATERIALS

- Barrier Tough + A densely woven mini-ripstop textile using super lightweight 12 Denier recycled nylon yarns, excellent abrasion resistance for its weight. With an acrylic coating for increased weather protection.
- 60 g/m² PRIMALOFT® Gold Insulation Active Vent PRIMALOFT® Lightweight warmth and thermal efficiency, designed for breathability and effective moisture management. Packable insulation that remains warm even if wet. 4-way stretch enables freedom of movement.
- APT - Air Permeable Technology utilising a 10 denier recycled nylon ripstop fabric with engineered air permeability of 10cfm to maximise insulation warmth, efficiency and end-user comfort.

FEATURES

- APT technology utilises breathable lining fabrics to maximise insulation performance direct to the body, with protective face fabrics to lock out cold weather
- Outside-In construction utilizes the durable face fabrics internally on high abrasion areas
- Included Cube stuff sack for efficient packability has been constructed to provide maximum fabric for use as a garment repair
- Low profile elasticated waist provides secure flexible fit
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Full length 2-way YKK Natulon recycled side zip offers easy access and adaptable ventilation
- Single harness compatible YKK Natulon recycled zipped thigh pocket

- Elasticated hems with press stud adaptability
- Regular Fit for core outdoor activities

WEIGHT (APPROX):

290g / 10.2oz

SIZES	UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS	UK10/EUR38/ US6/S	UK12/EUR40/ US8/M	UK14/EUR42/ US10/L	UK16/EUR44/ US12/XL
-------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	------------------------

WOMEN'S FORTES NANO PULL ON

PRODUCT CODE: **FFONH**



ECLIPSE BLUE



SEA MIST

Protecting against biting winter winds, the lightweight Nylon ripstop outer fabric offers exceptionally lightweight all weather protection, whilst our APT highly breathable liner enhances comfort and ensures critical moisture management is maintained. PRIMALOFT® Gold Active Vent offers highly efficient warmth in all weather conditions, strategically mapped to focus warmth where you need it most and further reduce weight.



MATERIALS

- Barrier Tough A densely woven mini-ripstop textile using super lightweight 12 Denier recycled nylon yarns, excellent abrasion resistance for its weight. PFC/PFAS FREE DWR.
- 40 g/m² PRIMALOFT® Gold Insulation Active Vent PRIMALOFT® Lightweight warmth and thermal efficiency, designed for breathability and effective moisture management. Packable insulation that remains warm even if wet. 4-way stretch enables freedom of movement.
- APT - Air Permeable Technology utilising a 10 denier recycled nylon ripstop fabric with engineered air permeability of 10cfm to maximise insulation warmth, efficiency and end-user comfort.

FEATURES

- APT technology utilises breathable lining fabrics to maximise insulation performance direct to the body, with protective face fabrics to lock out cold weather
- Body mapped insulation to reduce bulk under the arms, whilst maximising warmth in the main body
- Reach fit construction offers improved arm lift and forward reach for unparalleled freedom of movement
- Insulated CF placket prevents heat loss
- Included Cube stuff sack for efficient packability has been constructed to provide maximum fabric for use as a garment repair
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Self-sealing fabric cuffs to lock in warmth
- Lightweight YKK Vislon Natulon recycled CF half zip opening
- Single running vest and pack compatible YKK zipped chest pocket

- 360 run specific reflective branding
- Built on the Trim Fit block which is close-fitting for fast-moving, active users and added articulation that prioritise dynamic forward movements

WEIGHT (APPROX):

185g / 6.5oz

BACK LENGTH:

68cm (UK10)

SIZES	UK8/EUR36/US4/XS	UK10/EUR38/US6/S	UK12/EUR40/US8/M	UK14/EUR42/US10/L	UK16/EUR44/US12/XL
-------	------------------	------------------	------------------	-------------------	--------------------

WOMEN'S SIROCCO XT HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FSXTH**



DARK SKY **NEW**



LILAC HAZE

NEW

MOSS

NEW

This ultimate lightweight breathable thermal regulating hoodie for cold conditions uses PrimaLoft® Gold Active Vent insulation that works alongside our highly breathable FEATHERLITE™ Air fabric to trap warmth and resist wind whilst also allowing moisture to flow freely away from the body. Zoned insulation weights with 80g throughout the body, for core body warmth and protection. 60g is positioned under the arms, side panels and hood to reduce bulk, increase comfort and freedom of movement. Improved patterning and built in pre-articulation, mechanical stretch of the FEATHERLITE™ Air fabric and 4-way stretch of the PrimaLoft® Gold Active Vent insulation provides an uncompromised fit and freedom of movement, making this hoodie a perfect mid-layer or standalone piece for the active user in cold conditions.

MATERIALS

- FEATHERLITE™ Air - Mechanical stretch ripstop woven using fully dull 20 denier recycled nylon yarns. Developed for high wind resistance with exceptional breathability, providing soft quiet yet outstanding comfort and uncompromised performance. A non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish.
- PrimaLoft® Active Series - Gold Insulation Active Vent - Lightweight warmth and thermal efficiency, designed for breathability and effective moisture management. Packable insulation that remains warm even if wet. 4-way stretch enables freedom of movement.

- Built on the Regular Fit block with standard fit for core outdoor activities

WEIGHT (APPROX):

375g

BACK LENGTH:

68cm (UK 10)

SIZES	XS/UK8	S/UK10	M/UK12	L/UK14	XL/UK16
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------

FEATURES

- APT technology increases breathability and performance of the whole garment by using FEATHERLITE™ Air fabric for both the face fabric and lining.
- Body-mapped insulation combines 80 g and 60 g of PRIMALOFT® Active Vent to provide targeted warmth and breathability where you need it most
- Self-sealing hood system featuring a single-point rear adjustment for a precise fit
- Low profile seams throughout increase durability and comfort
- Self sealing stretch fabric cuffs for comfort, warmth and fit
- Fully adjustable hem for complete protection
- YKK NATULON® recycled CF two-way zip
- YKK NATULON® recycled external chest pocket
- 2x pack and harness compatible YKK NATULON® recycled zipped hand pockets

SIROCCO XT

COLOUR LILAC HAZE / **WEIGHT** 375G /
MATERIAL PRIMALOFT® ACTIVE
SERIES – GOLD INSULATION ACTIVE VENT /
ENVIRONMENT WHEN WARMTH
AND PERFORMANCE ARE ESSENTIAL



COLD
WON'T SLOW
YOU DOWN



WOMEN'S SIROCCO HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FSIRH**



CAPER



ECLIPSE BLUE

MOONSCAPE

LILAC HAZE

NEW COLOUR

The ultimate lightweight thermal regulator, PRIMALOFT® Gold Active Vent insulation works alongside our FEATHERLITE™ Air fabric to trap warmth and resist wind whilst allowing moisture to flow freely away from the body. Stretch materials including the THERMO Grid fleece side panels work alongside articulated fit to ensure freedom of movement, creating a truly adaptable active insulation that can be worn as both a midlayer or standalone piece.



MATERIALS

- FEATHERLITE™ Air Mechanical stretch ripstop woven using fully dull 20 denier recycled nylon yarns. Developed for high wind resistance with exceptional breathability, providing soft quiet yet outstanding comfort and uncompromised performance. PFC/PFAS Free DWR
- 60 g/m² PRIMALOFT® Gold Insulation Active Vent Lightweight warmth and thermal efficiency, designed for breathability and effective moisture management. Packable insulation that remains warm even if wet. 4-way stretch enables freedom of movement.
- Thermo Grid Recycled lightweight, packable 4-way stretch smooth face fleece, with a brushed grid back for comfort, freedom of movement and warmth.

FEATURES

- Zoned insulation for core body warmth and protection
- Fleece side and under arm panels for comfort, excellent moisture management and freedom of movement
- Low profile seams throughout increase durability and comfort
- Low profile elasticated hood offers thermal protection when required
- Lightweight no.3 YKK VISLON® Natulon recycled front zip reduces weight
- Two YKK Natulon recycled zipped hand pockets
- Built on the Regular Fit block for a fit that allows for uninhibited comfort and performance whilst allowing for correct layering for active use

WEIGHT (APPROX):

300g / 10.6oz

BACK LENGTH:

67cm (UK10)

SIZES	UK8/EUR36/US4/XS	UK10/EUR38/US6/S	UK12/EUR40/US8/M	UK14/EUR42/US10/L	UK16/EUR44/US12/XL

WOMEN'S ICARUS HOODIE 3.0

PRODUCT CODE: **FIHOO**



BLACK



DARK SKY

LAVA

OYSTER

NEW

NEW

NEW

The new and improved Icarus 3.0 Hoodie has updated materials and a new product build to balance durability and lightweight performance. PERTEX® QUANTUM offers windproof lightweight protection, whilst the lightweight and incredibly warm PRIMALOFT® RISE (loose fill) insulation maintains warmth in both dry and wet conditions. Essential features such as our Pivot hood system, adjustable hem and self sealing cuffs lock in warmth and ensure the cold in kept out. Our regular fit with improved patterning and articulation ensures freedom of movement and all day comfort. At only 430g this is a lightweight loose fill synthetic insulated hoodie that will keep you warm in cold changeable conditions, ideal for all mountain use.



MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM - A 30 Denier recycled nylon ripstop, fibreproof and windproof though a tightly woven structure and calendaring process. Utilised for it's durability and it's ability to protect the insulation's warmth and loft. A non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish sheds light rain and snow to provide additional weather protection.
- PRIMALOFT® Classic Series - Silver Insulation RISE (Loose Fill) - A high-end alternative to natural down that delivers enhanced durability and resilience for long-lasting performance and style. 650 fill power provides excellent, down-comparable warmth, even in wet conditions.
- PEAQ - Lightweight recycled nylon plain woven fabric with a non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish.

FEATURES

- Pivot adjustable hood system with front aperture adjustment for a lightweight, clean construction
- Reach fit construction offers improved arm lift and forward reach for unparalleled freedom of movement
- Square stitch-through baffle construction for a lightweight, packable build that helps stabilise insulation
- Insulated CF placket prevents heat loss
- Offset seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Adjustable hood and hems for complete protection
- Self sealing cuffs to lock in warmth
- YKK NATULON® recycled CF zip
- 2x pack compatible YKK NATULON® recycled zipped hand warmer pockets

- Single internal YKK NATULON® recycled zipped chest pocket
- Built on the Regular Fit block with standard fit for core outdoor activities

WEIGHT (APPROX):

430g

BACK LENGTH:

66.5cm (UK 10)

SIZES	XS/UK8	S/UK10	M/UK12	L/UK14	XL/UK16

ICARUS 3.0

COLOUR OYSTER / **WEIGHT** 430G /
MATERIAL PRIMALOFT® CLASSIC
SERIES - SILVER INSULATION RISE /
ENVIRONMENT CHANGEABLE
WINTER CONDITIONS



ENGINEERED
FOR THE
UNPREDICTABLE



WOMEN'S ICARUS LITE HOODIE 3.0

PRODUCT CODE: **FILIH**



The new and improved Icarus Lite 2.0 Hoodie has updated materials and a new product build to balance durability and lightweight performance. PERTEX® QUANTUM offers windproof lightweight protection, whilst the lightweight and incredibly warm PRIMALOFT® RISE (loose fill) insulation maintains warmth in both dry and wet conditions. Additional stretch fleece side panels improve full garment breathability, reduce bulk and provide greater freedom of movement, making this hoodie ideal as part of a layering system or for active use. Essential features such as a self sealing hood and cuffs, with an adjustable hem to lock in warmth, ensures the cold in kept out. Our regular fit with improved patterning and articulation, plus high stretch fleece side panels ensures excellent freedom of movement and all day comfort. At only 430g this is a lightweight loose fill synthetic insulated hoodie that will keep you warm and comfortable in cold changeable conditions, ideal for active all mountain use.



MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM - A 30 Denier recycled nylon ripstop, fibreproof and windproof through a tightly woven structure and calendaring process. Utilised for its durability and its ability to protect the insulation's warmth and loft. A non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish sheds light rain and snow to provide additional weather protection.
- Thermo Grid - Lightweight, packable 4 way stretch smooth face fleece, with a brushed grid back for comfort, freedom of movement and warmth.
- PRIMALOFT® Classic Series - Silver Insulation RISE (Loose Fill) - A high-end alternative to natural down that delivers enhanced durability and resilience for long-lasting performance and style. 650 fill power provides excellent, down-comparable warmth, even in wet conditions.
- PEAQ - Lightweight recycled nylon plain woven fabric with a non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish.

- Adjustable hem for maximum protection
- Self sealing cuffs to lock in warmth
- YKK NATULON® recycled CF zip
- 2x pack compatible YKK NATULON® recycled zipped hand warmer pockets
- Single internal YKK NATULON® recycled zipped chest pocket
- Built on the Regular Fit block with standard fit for core outdoor activities

WEIGHT (APPROX):

430g

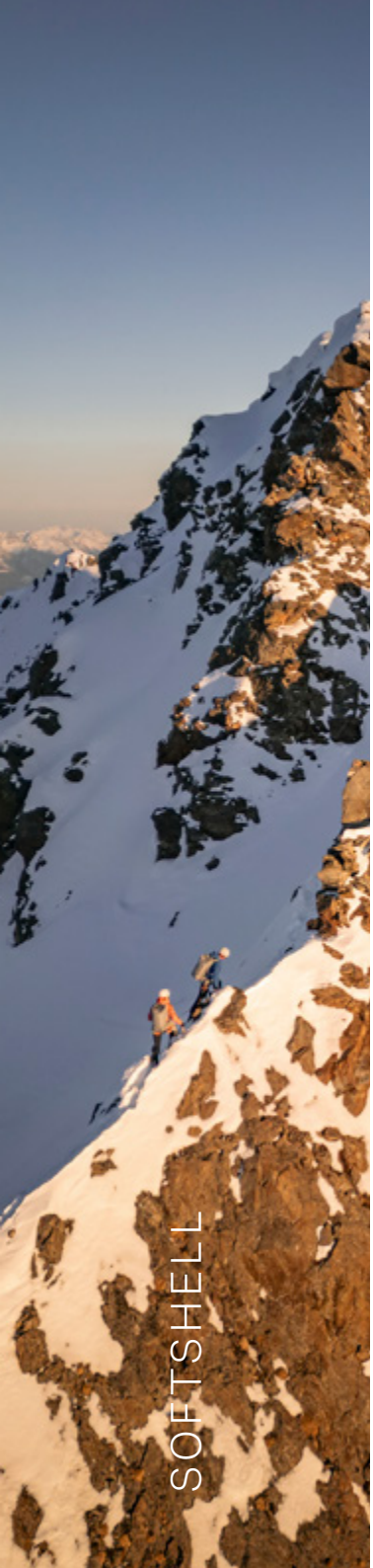
BACK LENGTH:

67.5cm (UK 10)








SIZES	XS/UK8	S/UK10	M/UK12	L/UK14	XL/UK16
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------

FEATURES

- Self sealing hood system for a lightweight, low profile construction
- Reach fit construction offers improved arm lift and forward reach for unparalleled freedom of movement
- Square stitch-through baffle construction for a lightweight, packable build that helps stabilise insulation
- Added stretch fleece side panels for added breathability and freedom of movement
- Insulated CF placket prevents heat loss
- Offset seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort



SOFTSHELL

	XT	CORE	LITE	NANO	
Nordes		 Update Women's Nordes Hoodie 2.0	 Update Women's Nordes Pants 2.0		
Tenacity		 Women's Tenacity Hoodie		 New Colour Women's Tenacity Nano Hoodie	
Khamsin		 Women's Khamsin Hoodie	 New Women's Khamsin Lite Hoodie	 New Women's Khamsin Lite Pant	

WOMEN'S NORDES HOODIE 2.0

PRODUCT CODE: **FNOHO**



LAVA **NEW**



ECLIPSE BLUE
NEW

Updated with warmer materials, fit and features improve on this high performing softshell making it appropriate for multiple active technical mountaineering pursuit. Designed for all day comfort in the mountains, blending softshell technologies to offer protective and highly breathable performance that moves with the wearer. Built to excel during both demanding ascents and exposed descents in the mountains.



MATERIALS

- WINDSTOPPER® products by GORE-TEX LABS - Full dull 70 denier recycled nylon yarns with a dry textured hand and aesthetic with a soft solution dyed recycled flannel backer. Using the latest ePE membrane from Gore ensures durable performance, totally windproof, breathable, water-resistant, a non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish and membrane technology.
- GRANITE STRETCH Thermal - 4 way stretch double weave with a non-fluorocarbon water repellent, peached next to skin and excellent abrasion resistance.

FEATURES

- Updated, warmer Granite Stretch softshell panels moves with the wearer ensuring comfort during high energy outdoor pursuits
- Pivot 2 adjustable helmet compatible hood system with separate aperture and crown adjustment
- Easy access pit zip ventilation offers adaptable comfort and protection during both demanding ascents and exposed descents
- Comprehensive storage with x2 YKK zipped chest pockets, hand pockets and internal drop pocket
- Built with premium construction techniques that are low profile to maximise comfort, performance, and minimise weight
- Constructed with minimal seams to maximise the stretch of the garment to ensure uninhibited movement during dynamic mountain activities
- Fully adjustable hood, cuffs and hem to lock in warmth
- YKK Vislon NATULON® recycled CF zip

- 2x harness and pack compatible YKK NATULON® recycled zipped hand warmer pockets
- 2x harness and pack compatible YKK NATULON® recycled zipped chest pockets
- YKK NATULON® recycled zipped pit zip ventilation
- Performance mapping. Materials are positioned to maximise performance where it's needed
- Trim Fit for a close unrestricted performance fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

550g

BACK LENGTH:

66cm (UK 10)

SIZES	XS/UK8	S/UK10	M/UK12	L/UK14	XL/UK16
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------

WOMEN'S NORDES PANTS 2.0

PRODUCT CODE: **FNPAR**



ECLIPSE BLUE **NEW**

Updated with warmer materials, fit and features improve on this high performing softshell pant making it appropriate for multiple active technical mountaineering pursuit. Designed for all day comfort in the mountains, blending softshell technologies to offer protective and highly breathable performance that moves with the wearer. Built to excel during both demanding ascents and exposed descents in the mountains.



MATERIALS

- WINDSTOPPER® products by GORE-TEX LABS - Full dull 70 denier recycled nylon yarns with a dry textured hand and aesthetic with a soft solution dyed recycled flannel backer. Using the latest ePE membrane from Gore ensures durable performance, totally windproof, breathable, water-resistant, a non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish and membrane technology.
- GRANITE STRETCH Thermal - 4 way stretch double weave with a non-fluorocarbon water repellent, peached next to skin and excellent abrasion resistance.

FEATURES

- Updated, warmer Granite Stretch softshell panels moves with the wearer ensuring comfort during high energy outdoor pursuits
- Ergonomic, pleated front pockets are positioned just under a jacket hem and harness for easy access of essential items
- Adjustable reinforced hem with internal low-profile gaiter allows for an adaptable fit with a variety of ski / mountaineering boots
- Built with the movement patterns of the wearer in mind, the trim fit provides uninhibited comfort and performance for active use
- Built with premium construction techniques that are low profile to maximise comfort, performance, and minimise weight
- Constructed with minimal seams to maximise the stretch of the garment to ensure uninhibited movement during dynamic mountain activities
- Adaptable waist with hook and loop adjustment
- YKK Vislon NATULON® recycled CF zipped fly
- 2x harness compatible YKK NATULON® recycled zipped thigh pockets

- YKK NATULON® recycled zipped ankle openings
- YKK NATULON® recycled zipped side seam vents allows for adaptable ventilation
- Performance mapping. Materials are positioned to maximise performance where it's needed
- Updated Trim Fit for a close unrestricted performance fit, wider for more movement and fit over boots

WEIGHT (APPROX):

525g

SIZES	XS/UK8	S/UK10	M/UK12	L/UK14	XL/UK16
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------

WOMEN'S TENACITY HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: FTENH



ECLIPSE BLUE



MULBERRY

Adaptable to changing activity levels and conditions, this softshell hoodie is engineered to balance durable weather resistance and moisture management for year round use on the mountain



MATERIALS

- GRANITE STRETCH 88% Nylon (recycled) 12% Elastane Double weave softshell with peached backer offer durable, highly breathable protection with excellent stretch and recovery. PFC-Free (C0) DWR.

FEATURES

- Fully adjustable hood with reinforced peak offers excellent protection without inhibiting vision
- Fully adjustable hem allows for dialled in protection and ventilation
- YKK centre front zip
- Two harness and pack compatible YKK zipped hand pockets
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Minimal seams provide maximum uninhibited comfort and performance allowing the jacket to stretch and move freely
- Regular Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

480g / 16.9oz

BACK LENGTH:

69cm (UK10)

SIZES	UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS	UK10/EUR38/ US6/S	UK12/EUR40/ US8/M	UK14/EUR42/ US10/L	UK16/EUR44/ US12/XL
-------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	------------------------

WOMEN'S TENACITY NANO HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: FTNNH



ECLIPSE BLUE



LILAC HAZE

MOONSCAPE

Built for protection and comfort in the mountains, this lightweight softshell adapts to changing conditions and activities through high levels of weather resistance and moisture management



MATERIALS

- GRANITE STRETCH Nano Super lightweight double weave softshell with abrasion resistance 20,000+, excellent 4 way stretch and recovery, and a PFC Free (C0) DWR.

SIZES	UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS	UK10/EUR38/ US6/S	UK12/EUR40/ US8/M	UK14/EUR42/ US10/L	UK16/EUR44/ US12/XL
-------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	------------------------

FEATURES

- Built with premium construction techniques that are low profile to maximise comfort, performance, and minimise weight
- Under helmet hood with bound face aperture
- Adjustable hem allows for dialled in protection and ventilation
- Lightweight no.3 YKK centre front zip reduces weight
- Two harness and pack compatible YKK zipped hand pockets
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Minimal seams provide maximum uninhibited comfort and performance allowing the jacket to stretch and move freely
- Bonded front zip placket with integrated chin guard saves weight, improves comfort and packability
- Trim Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

250g / 8.8oz

BACK LENGTH:

69cm (UK10)

WOMEN'S KHAM SIN HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FKHAH**



BLACK



MOONSCAPE MULBERRY

Combining our Raptor Flex double weave softshell fabric with Octa fleece lining offers a durable, protective, highly breathable and very efficient system that manages moisture; keeping you warm, dry and protected



USP

- **DURABLE PROTECTION** - Our Raptor Flex double weave softshell is extremely durable, protecting against rugged terrain and biting winter winds
- **EFFICIENT PERFORMANCE** - Highly efficient Octa fleece is lightweight, quick drying, highly breathable and extremely warm
- **BUILT TO MOVE** - Fabrics work together with high levels of stretch to ensure uninhibited movement during dynamic mountain activities

MATERIALS

- **RAPTOR FLEX** 88% Nylon (recycled) 12% elastane plain weave with PFC free DWR coating offers wind-resistant, water-resistant and highly breathable performance
- **OCTA 100% Polyester** (recycled) innovative fibre structure excels in efficient thermal and moisture management performance

FEATURES

- Fully adjustable hood with reinforced peak, adjustable hem and elasticated cuffs protect against cold weather and lock in warmth providing critical protection
- Mapped lining construction maximises performance and allows for easy layering
- Made for an efficient layering system, this jacket is designed to fit over the top of a winter base layer or lightweight fleece
- Fully adjustable hood with reinforced peak offers excellent protection without inhibiting vision
- Elasticated cuffs protect against cold weather ingress
- Fully adjustable hem allows for dialled in protection and ventilation

- Full-length YKK front zip with internal storm flap for increased protection
- Two YKK zipped hand pockets, covered with welts for added protection
- Regular fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

520g / 18.3oz

BACK LENGTH:

68.5cm (UK10)

SIZES	UK8/EUR36/US4/XS	UK10/EUR38/US6/S	UK12/EUR40/US8/M	UK14/EUR42/US10/L	UK16/EUR44/US12/XL
-------	------------------	------------------	------------------	-------------------	--------------------

WOMEN'S KHAM SIN LITE HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FKHLH**



BLACK **NEW**



DARK SKY LILAC HAZE
NEW **NEW**

A modern highly versatile softshell that can be worn standalone or as a mid-layer, the Khamsin Lite Hoodie is a lightly insulated Hoodie for a wide array of mountain activities. The 2-way stretch, lightweight, durable and breathable outer fabric is lined with OCTA® fleece insulation for exceptional moisture management and thermoregulation. Built on our Trim fit with exceptional articulation, alongside a pack and harness compatible low profile construction this hoodie maintains unrestricted movement and all day comfort, suitable for a wide range of outdoor activities in cold conditions.



MATERIALS

- **AEROFLYTE Lite WR** - 2-Way stretch lightweight full dull recycled nylon plain weave, with excellent abrasion resistance, and a non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish.
- **OCTA® 100-** OCTA® is an exceptionally unique fibre with a distinctive, highly modified cross-section with eight projections aligned in a radial pattern around a hollow fibre. Its unique construction makes the fabrics super light, quick drying, highly breathable and extremely warm.

FEATURES

- Built to optimise the OCTA® yarn for maximum thermal properties and minimal weight
- Built with premium construction techniques that are low profile to maximise comfort, performance, and minimise weight
- Constructed with minimal seams to maximise the stretch of the garment to ensure uninhibited movement during dynamic mountain activities
- Low profile elasticated hood offers thermal protection when required
- Self-sealing fabric cuffs to lock in warmth
- Adjustable hem
- YKK Vislon NATULON® recycled CF zip
- 2x harness and pack compatible YKK NATULON® recycled zipped hand warmer pockets
- Single external bonded YKK NATULON® recycled zipped chest pocket
- Built on the Regular Fit block with standard fit for core outdoor activities

WEIGHT (APPROX):

380g

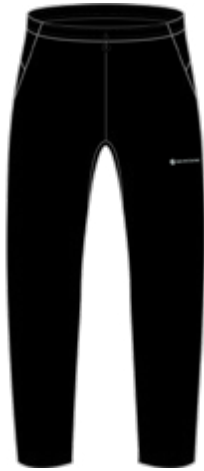
BACK LENGTH:

67.5cm (UK 10)

SIZES	XS/UK8	S/UK10	M/UK12	L/UK14	XL/UK16
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------

WOMEN'S KHAM SIN LITE PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **FKLPR**



BLACK **NEW**



ECLIPSE BLUE
NEW

A modern highly versatile softshell pant that is lightly insulated, ideal for a wide array of mountain activities. The 2-way stretch, lightweight, durable and breathable outer fabric is lined with OCTA® fleece insulation for exceptional moisture management and thermoregulation. With exceptional articulation, alongside a pack and harness compatible low profile construction this pant maintains unrestricted movement and all day comfort, suitable for a wide range of outdoor activities in cold conditions.



MATERIALS

- AEROFlyTE Lite WR - 2-Way stretch lightweight full dull recycled nylon plain weave, with excellent abrasion resistance, and a non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish.
- OCTA® 100- OCTA® is an exceptionally unique fibre with a distinctive, highly modified cross-section with eight projections aligned in a radial pattern around a hollow fibre. Its unique construction makes the fabrics super light, quick drying, highly breathable and extremely warm.

SIZES	XS/UK8	S/UK10	M/UK12	L/UK14	XL/UK16
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------

FEATURES

- Built to optimise the OCTA® yarn for maximum thermal properties and minimal weight
- Built with premium construction techniques that are low profile to maximise comfort, performance, and minimise weight
- Constructed with minimal seams to maximise the stretch of the garment to ensure uninhibited movement during dynamic mountain activities
- Pre elasticated waistband with draw cord adjustment
- YKK NATULON® recycled zipped hand pockets
- Concealed YKK NATULON® recycled zipped thigh pocket
- Built on the Regular Fit block with a tapered leg for standard fit for core outdoor activities

WEIGHT (APPROX):

330g





FLEECE

	XT	CORE	LITE
Zepher		 <p>Women's Zepher Hoodie</p>	
Protium		 <p>New Colour Women's Protium Hoodie</p>	 <p>Women's Protium Lite Hoodie</p>
		 <p>New Colour Women's Protium CP Hoodie</p>  <p>New Colour Women's Protium Jacket</p>	 <p>Women's Protium Lite Jacket</p>  <p>Women's Protium Lite Pull On</p>
Caldus	 <p>New Women's Caldus XT Hoodie</p>  <p>New Women's Caldus XT Vest</p>	 <p>New Women's Caldus Jacket</p>	
Dura	 <p>New Women's Dura XT Hoodie</p>	 <p>New Women's Dura Hoodie</p>	
Alhena		 <p>New Women's Alhena Hoodie</p>	
Fury		 <p>Women's Fury Pants</p>	
Roco		 <p>Women's Roco Jacket</p>  <p>Women's Roco Pull On</p>	

WOMEN'S CALDUS XT HOODIE 2.0

PRODUCT CODE: **FCXTH**



DARK SKY **NEW**



MOSS

NEW

OYSTER

NEW

Our warmest performance fleece mid-layer. The Caldus XT is designed to offer pinnacle thermoregulation during the coldest mountain conditions. High pile fleece fabric draws moisture away from the body and high levels of air permeability reduces overheating during more dynamic activity levels. An additional chest pocket adds enhanced functionality to keep essential gear close to hand.



MATERIALS

- Thermo HL - Double sided high loft, engineered for exceptional warmth and mechanical stretch for unrestricted movement. Hydrophobic technology ensures reduced moisture retention and improved dry times. Superior softness and luxurious hand feel.
- Vector Lite - A plain weave with 2 way stretch, excellent abrasion resistance and robust hand. Non-fluorocarbon water repellency.

FEATURES

- Built to optimise the high pile fleece for maximum warmth
- Overlay chest pocket offers additional protection
- Low profile elasticated hood offers thermal protection when required
- YKK NATULON® recycled CF zip
- 2x harness and pack compatible YKK NATULON® recycled zipped hand warmer pockets
- 2x harness and pack compatible YKK NATULON® recycled zipped overlay chest pockets
- Built on the Regular Fit block with standard fit for core outdoor activities

WEIGHT (APPROX):

445g

BACK LENGTH:

66.5cm (UK 10)

SIZES	XS/UK8	S/UK10	M/UK12	L/UK14	XL/UK16
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------

WOMEN'S CALDUS XT VEST 2.0

PRODUCT CODE: **FCXTV**



DARK SKY **NEW**



OYSTER

NEW

Our warmest performance fleece mid-layer. The Caldus XT is designed to offer pinnacle thermoregulation during the coldest mountain conditions. High pile fleece fabric draws moisture away from the body and high levels of air permeability reduces overheating during more dynamic activity levels. An additional chest pocket adds enhanced functionality to keep essential gear close to hand.



MATERIALS

- Thermo HL - Double sided high loft, engineered for exceptional warmth and mechanical stretch for unrestricted movement. Hydrophobic technology ensures reduced moisture retention and improved dry times. Superior softness and luxurious hand feel.
- Vector Lite - A plain weave with 2 way stretch, excellent abrasion resistance and robust hand. Non-fluorocarbon water repellency.

FEATURES

- Built to optimise the high pile fleece for maximum warmth
- Overlay chest pockets offer additional protection
- YKK NATULON® recycled CF zip
- 2x harness and pack compatible YKK NATULON® recycled zipped hand warmer pockets
- 2x harness and pack compatible YKK NATULON® recycled zipped overlay chest pockets
- Built on the Regular Fit block with standard fit for core outdoor activities

WEIGHT (APPROX):

300g

BACK LENGTH:

66.5cm (UK 10)

SIZES	XXS/UK6	XS/UK8	S/UK10	M/UK12	L/UK14	XL/UK16	XXL/UK18
-------	---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	----------

WOMEN'S CALDUS JACKET 2.0

PRODUCT CODE: **FCALJ**



DARK SKY **NEW COLOUR**



MOSS **NEW COLOUR**
OYSTER **NEW COLOUR**

Our warmest performance fleece mid-layer. The Caldus XT is designed to offer pinnacle thermoregulation during the coldest mountain conditions. Hi pile fleece fabric draws moisture away from the body and high levels of air permeability reduces overheating during more dynamic activity levels.

MATERIALS

- Thermo HL - Double sided high loft, engineered for exceptional warmth and mechanical stretch for unrestricted movement. Hydrophobic technology ensures reduced moisture retention and improved dry times. Superior softness and luxurious hand feel.
- Vector Lite - A plain weave with 2 way stretch, excellent abrasion resistance and robust hand. Non-fluorocarbon water repellency.

FEATURES

- Built to optimise the high pile fleece for maximum warmth
- YKK NATULON® recycled CF zip
- 2x harness and pack compatible YKK NATULON® recycled zipped hand warmer pockets
- Built on the Regular Fit block with standard fit for core outdoor activities

WEIGHT (APPROX):

355g

BACK LENGTH:

65.5cm (UK 10)

SIZES	XS/UK8	S/UK10	M/UK12	L/UK14	XL/UK16
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------

WOMEN'S DURA XT HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FDXTH**



DARK MAPLE **NEW**



DARK SKY **NEW**
MOSS **NEW**

This ultimate lightweight breathable thermal regulating hoodie for cold conditions uses PRIMALOFT® Gold Active Vent insulation that works alongside our highly breathable FEATHERLITE™ Air fabric to trap warmth and resist wind whilst also allowing moisture to flow freely away from the body. Zoned insulation weights with 80g throughout the body, for core body warmth and protection. 60g is positioned under the arms, side panels and hood to reduce bulk, increase comfort and freedom of movement. Improved patterning and built in pre-articulation, mechanical stretch of the FEATHERLITE™ Air fabric and 4-way stretch of the PRIMALOFT® Gold Active Vent insulation provides an uncompromised fit and freedom of movement, making this hoodie a perfect mid-layer or standalone piece for the active user in cold conditions.

MATERIALS

- FEATHERLITE™ Air - Mechanical stretch ripstop woven using fully dull 20 denier recycled nylon yarns. Developed for high wind resistance with exceptional breathability, providing soft quiet yet outstanding comfort and uncompromised performance. A non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish.
- PRIMALOFT® Active Series - Gold Insulation Active Vent - Lightweight warmth and thermal efficiency, designed for breathability and effective moisture management. Packable insulation that remains warm even if wet. 4-way stretch enables freedom of movement.

FEATURES

- APT technology increases breathability and performance of the whole garment by using FEATHERLITE™ Air fabric for both the face fabric and lining.
- Body-mapped insulation combines 80 g and 60 g of PRIMALOFT® Active Vent to provide targeted warmth and breathability where you need it most
- Self-sealing hood system featuring a single-point rear adjustment for a precise fit
- Low profile seams throughout increase durability and comfort
- Self sealing stretch fabric cuffs for comfort, warmth and fit
- Fully adjustable hem for complete protection
- YKK NATULON® recycled CF two-way zip
- YKK NATULON® recycled external chest pocket
- 2x pack and harness compatible YKK NATULON® recycled zipped hand pockets

- Built on the Regular Fit block with standard fit for core outdoor activities

WEIGHT (APPROX):

505g

BACK LENGTH:

65.5cm (UK 10)

SIZES	XS/UK8	S/UK10	M/UK12	L/UK14	XL/UK16
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------

WOMEN'S DURA HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FDURH**



ECLIPSE BLUE **NEW**



LILAC HAZE **NEW**

RIDGE **NEW**

Made for high energy pursuits in cold rugged conditions, the Dura Hoodie is built as a technical mid-layer that will keep you warm and sweat free in the mountains. Balancing breathability and protection, the THERMO MLG offers durable, high stretch protection and with a high pile fleece inner that traps warmth whilst letting moisture escape. Alpine ready chest pocket ensures harness and pack compatible access to storage, whilst the under helmet hood and ergonomic fit complete this adaptable mid layer.



MATERIALS

- Thermo MLG - Stretch double weave with a mid loft grid back for thermal efficiency and excellent warmth to weight ratio. Non-fluorocarbon water repellency.
- Vector Lite - A plain weave with 2 way stretch, excellent abrasion resistance and robust hand. Non-fluorocarbon water repellency.

FEATURES

- C0 DWR additional protection
- Constructed with minimal seams to maximise the stretch of the garment to ensure uninhibited movement during dynamic mountain activities
- Full-length YKK NATULON® VISLON® recycled zip
- Two YKK NATULON® zipped hand pockets
- Single harness and pack compatible bonded chest pocket
- Self sealing hood and cuffs for lightweight integrated adjustment and a secure fit to lock in warmth
- Fully adjustable hem
- Built on the Regular Fit block with standard fit for core outdoor activities

WEIGHT (APPROX):

390g

BACK LENGTH:

64.5cm (UK 10)

SIZES	XS/UK8	S/UK10	M/UK12	L/UK14	XL/UK16
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------

WOMEN'S ZEPHER HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FZEPH**



DARK MAPLE



ECLIPSE BLUE

LILAC HAZE

Balancing exceptional moisture management and lightweight warmth, the Zepher fleece hoodie offers a new level of mid layer performance for those pushing their limits. OCTA 175 fabric uses innovative looped yarn, offering super light, quick drying warmth for its weight. Perfect for highly active mountain pursuits, the Zepher fleece hoodie has been constructed to maximise the fabrics performance. Low profile seams enhance comfort, whilst essential features including the secure chest pocket and thumb loops increase functionality to meet the demands of a wide range of environments.



MATERIALS

- OCTA® 175 - is an exceptionally unique fibre with a distinctive, highly modified cross-section with eight projections aligned in a radial pattern around a hollow fibre. Its unique construction makes the fabrics super light, quick drying, highly breathable and extremely warm for it's weight. POLYGIENE® permanent odour control.

FEATURES

- Built to optimise the OCTA yarn for maximum thermal properties and minimal weight
- Built with premium construction techniques that are low profile to maximise comfort, performance, and minimise weight
- Constructed with minimal seams to maximise the stretch of the garment to ensure uninhibited movement during dynamic mountain activities
- Lightweight no.3 YKK NATULON® recycled zips reduce weight and improve layering ability
- Harness and pack compatible bonded chest pocket
- Minimal flat binding at hood, cuffs and hem for lightweight integrated adjustment
- Integrated soft elastic thumb loops keep jacket in place during dynamic activities
- Built on the Trim Fit as an efficient layering system, this jacket is designed to fit over a base layer, with unrestricted movement and comfort

WEIGHT (APPROX):

210g

BACK LENGTH:

64.5cm (UK 10)

SIZES	XS/UK8	S/UK10	M/UK12	L/UK14	XL/UK16
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------

WOMEN'S PROTIUM CP HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FPCPH**



DARK SKY



LILAC HAZE

BLACK

CAPER

DARK MAPLE



MOSS

NEW COLOUR

Building on the Iconic Protium fleece family, the Protium CP hoodie builds on its dependable performance. THERMO GRID fabric offers lightweight warmth that is highly breathable, packable and quick drying. Low profile flat locked seams alongside hip belt compatible zipped hand pockets improve comfort and function with a pack, and the additional zipped chest pockets adds quick access storage.



MATERIALS

- Thermo Grid - Lightweight, packable 4 way stretch smooth face fleece, with a brushed gird back for comfort, freedom of movement and warmth.
- VECTOR Lite - A lightweight recycled nylon plain weave with 2 way stretch, excellent abrasion resistance and robust hand.

FEATURES

- Flatlock seams for a low-profile construction
- Constructed with minimal seams to maximise the stretch of the garment to ensure uninhibited movement during dynamic mountain activities
- Full-length YKK NATULON® VISLON® recycled centre front zip
- Two YKK NATULON® zipped hand pockets
- Harness and pack compatible bonded chest pocket
- Bound hood, cuffs and hem for lightweight integrated adjustment and a secure fit to lock in warmth
- Built on the Regular Fit block with standard fit for core outdoor activities

WEIGHT (APPROX):

370g

BACK LENGTH:

71.5cm (UK 10)

SIZES	XS/UK8	S/UK10	M/UK12	L/UK14	XL/UK16	XXL/UK18
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	----------

WOMEN'S PROTIUM HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FPRHO**



ECLIPSE BLUE



OYSTER

PINK CLAY

DARK MAPLE

LAVA

NEW COLOUR

NEW COLOUR



LILAC HAZE

NEW COLOUR

We've taken our best selling Protium Hoodie and maintained it's lightweight and breathable thermal performance whilst reducing it's impact on the environment



USP

- RECYCLED FABRIC - with over 90% recycled Polyester for a more sustainable choice
- BUILT TO MOVE - High stretch fabrics and precision fit allow for ultimate freedom of movement.
- LIGHTWEIGHT - THERMO Grid fleece offers highly efficient lightweight thermal protection.

MATERIALS

- 93% Polyester (recycled), 7% Elastane

FEATURES

- Under helmet hood
- Full-length YKK VISLON® natulon recycled front zip
- Two hand pockets with YKK natulon recycled zips
- Regular Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

325g / 11.5oz

BACK LENGTH:

63.5cm (UK10)

SIZES	UK6/EUR 34/US2/ XS	UK8/EUR 36/US4/ XS	UK10/EUR R38/US6 /S	UK12/EUR R40/US8 /M	UK14/EUR R42/US10 /L	UK16/EUR R44/US12 /2XL	UK18/EUR R46/US14 /4XXL
-------	--------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------

WOMEN'S PROTIUM JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **FPRMJ**



ECLIPSE BLUE



LILAC HAZE

NEW COLOUR

MOSS

NEW COLOUR

We've taken our best selling Protium Jacket and maintained its lightweight and breathable thermal performance whilst reducing its impact on the environment



USP

- RECYCLED FABRIC - with over 90% recycled Polyester for a more sustainable choice
- BUILT TO MOVE - High stretch fabrics and precision fit allow for ultimate freedom of movement.
- LIGHTWEIGHT - THERMO Grid fleece offers highly efficient lightweight thermal protection.

MATERIALS

- 93% Polyester (recycled), 7% Elastane

FEATURES

- Snug protective collar
- Full-length YKK VISLON® natulon recycled front zip
- Two hand pockets with YKK natulon recycled zips
- Regular Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

315g / 11.1oz

BACK LENGTH:

63.5cm (UK10)

SIZES	UK6/EUR	UK8/EUR	UK10/EUR	UK12/EUR	UK14/EUR	UK16/EUR	UK18/EUR
	34/US2/XXS	36/US4/XS	R38/US6/S	R40/US8/M	R42/US10/L	R44/US12/XL	R46/US14/4XXL

WOMEN'S PROTIUM LITE HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FPOLH**



CORNFLOWER



ECLIPSE BLUE

LILAC HAZE

MULBERRY

We've taken our protium fleece and significantly improved its warmth to weight, making it 35% lighter without any reduction in thermal performance control.

USP

- LIGHTWEIGHT - THERMO Grid Lite fleece offers highly efficient lightweight thermal protection
- BUILT TO MOVE - High stretch fabrics and precision fit allow for ultimate freedom of movement
- PERMANENT ANTI-ODOUR - Polygiene technology enhances fabric with permanent anti-odour performance for longer lasting freshness.

MATERIALS

- Main - Thermo Grid Lite 92% Polyester 8% Elastane brushed grid back fleece with 4 way stretch with Polygiene permanent odour control

FEATURES

- Snug under the helmet hood
- Full Length YKK centre front zip
- Low Profile flatlocked seams
- YKK zipped handpockets
- Trim Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

215g / 7.6oz

BACK LENGTH:

63.5cm (UK10)

SIZES	UK6/EUR	UK8/EUR	UK10/EUR	UK12/EUR	UK14/EUR	UK16/EUR	UK18/EUR
	34/US2/XXS	36/US4/XS	R38/US6/S	R40/US8/M	R42/US10/L	R44/US12/XL	R46/US14/4XXL

WOMEN'S PROTIUM LITE PULL ON

PRODUCT CODE: **FPRLP**



CORNFLOWER



ECLIPSE BLUE LILAC HAZE

The Protium Lite Pull-On serves as an excellent base or mid layer for any adventure. The THERMO GRID fleece fabric features a brushed grid back construction to manage moisture and to regulate heat effectively, and an under helmet hood offers added protection from the elements when you're out on the hill.

MATERIALS

- Thermo Grid Lite brushed back fleece with stretch

FEATURES

- Snug collar
- 1/3 length YKK front zip
- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Low profile hem and cuffs
- Trim Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

170g / 6oz

BACK LENGTH:

62.5cm (UK 10)

SIZES	UK6/EUR 34/US2	UK8/EUR 36/US4	UK10/EUR R38/US6	UK12/EUR R40/US8	UK14/EUR R42/US10	UK16/EUR R44/US12	UK18/EUR R46/US14
	XXS	XS	S	M	L	2/XL	4/XXL

WOMEN'S ROCO JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **FROJA**



DARK SKY



LILAC HAZE OYSTER

Using THERMO 200 classic pile fleece, the Roco Jacket blends classic materials with modern design. TACTEL overlay across the shoulder and down the chest add additional protection whilst the zipped hand pockets and relaxed fit ensure this fleece jacket is wearable whenever your adventure takes you



MATERIALS

- THERMO 200 - Classic 200-weight brushed face and back velour fleece, warm, soft and comfortable.
- TACTEL® plain weave with 'cotton-feel'.

FEATURES

- Full-length YKK NATULON® VISLON® recycled front zip
- Two YKK NATULON® recycled zipped hand pockets
- Bound cuffs and hem for lightweight integrated self adjustment and a secure fit to lock in warmth
- Durable overlay fabric panels over shoulders for added protection and durability when wearing packs
- Flatlock seams for a low-profile construction
- Low profile hem and cuffs for comfortable fit
- Relaxed fit for a comfortable, easy-to-wear style and great freedom of movement

WEIGHT (APPROX):

510g

BACK LENGTH:

69cm (UK 10)

SIZES	XS/UK8	S/UK10	M/UK12	L/UK14	XL/UK16	XXL/UK18
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	----------

WOMEN'S ROCO PULL ON

PRODUCT CODE: **FRPO**



DARK SKY



LILAC HAZE

OYSTER

Using THERMO 200 classic pile fleece, the Roco Pull On blends classic materials with modern design. TACTEL overlay across the shoulder and down the chest add additional protection whilst the zipped Chest pocket and relaxed fit ensure this fleece Pull on is wearable whenever your adventure takes you



MATERIALS

- THERMO 200 - Classic 200-weight brushed face and back velour fleece, warm, soft and comfortable.
- TACTEL® plain weave with 'cotton-feel'.

FEATURES

- YKK NATULON® VISLON® recycled front quarter zip
- Integrated YKK NATULON® zipped chest pocket with welt for essential items
- Bound cuffs and hem for lightweight integrated self adjustment and a secure fit to lock in warmth
- Durable overlay fabric panels over shoulders for added protection and durability when wearing packs
- Flatlock seams for a low-profile construction
- Low profile hem and cuffs for comfortable fit
- Relaxed fit for a comfortable, easy-to-wear style and great freedom of movement

WEIGHT (APPROX):

365g

BACK LENGTH:

69cm (UK 10)

SIZES	XS/UK8	S/UK10	M/UK12	L/UK14	XL/UK16	XXL/UK18
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	----------

WOMEN'S FURY PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **FFRPA**



BLACK

Durable and highly breathable fleece pant that offers high levels of comfort in a wide variety of conditions and activities. The Fury pants use Thermo Stretch brushed back fleece fabric that offers high levels of comfort through its excellent warmth to weight ratio and high levels of stretch. Perfect as both a base layer or midlayer

MATERIALS

- Main - Thermo Stretch 51% Polyester 39% Nylon 10% Elastane
- Brushed back fleece offers durable 4 way stretch comfort with outstanding moisture management and thermal performance

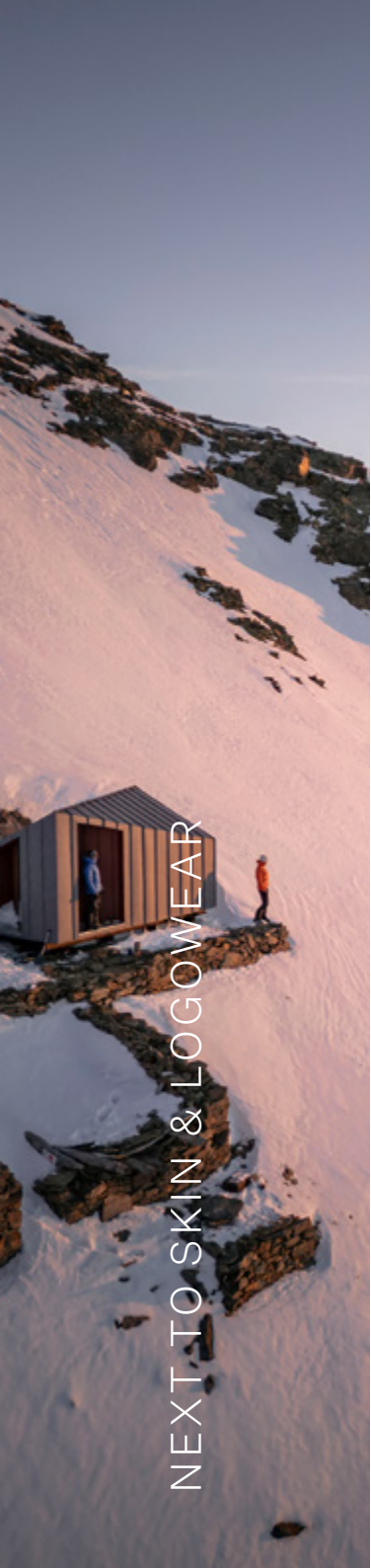
FEATURES

- Elasticated waistband with drawcord adjustment
- Low profile rise and side seams for comfort next to skin
- Trim Fit















WEIGHT (APPROX):

220g / 7.8oz

SIZES	UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS	UK10/EUR38/ US6/S	UK12/EUR40/ US8/M	UK14/EUR42/ US10/L	UK16/EUR44/ US12/XL
-------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	------------------------



NEXT TO SKIN & LOGOWEAR

	XT	CORE			LITE	NANO
Malli		 <p>Women's Malli Long Sleeve Zip T-Shirt</p>	 <p>Women's Malli Long Sleeve T-Shirt</p>	 <p>Women's Malli Leggings</p>		
Alhena		 <p>Women's Alhena T-Shirt</p>	 <p>Women's Alhena Mountain 25 T-Shirt</p>	 <p>New Women's Alhena Long Sleeve T-Shirt</p>		
Dart	 <p>Women's Dart XT Zip Neck</p>	 <p>New Colour Women's Dart Zip Neck</p>				 <p>Women's Dart Nano Long Sleeve T-Shirt</p>
	 <p>New Women's Dart XT Hoodie</p>	 <p>New Colour Women's Dart Long Sleeve T-Shirt</p>				 <p>Women's Dart Nano T-Shirt</p>
	 <p>Women's Dart XT Long Jane s</p>	 <p>New Colour Women's Dart T-Shirt</p>				

WOMEN'S MALLI LONG SLEEVE ZIP T SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **FMLZT**



BLACK



MULBERRY

Utilising Nylon core spun technology, the Malli Long Sleeve Zip T-Shirt offers unique levels of durability alongside the natural anti-odour control, thermoregulation and moisture management performance of Merino wool. Alongside this highly effective lightweight fabric, the low profile merrow stitching and ergonomic fit ensure next to skin comfort and unrestrictive movement.

MATERIALS

- Core Spun Merino
- Super lightweight single jersey using 18.5 micron Merino wool, for exceptional next to skin comfort and performance wrapped around a nylon core for increased strength and durability combined with elastane for exceptional freedom of movement stretch and recovery.

FEATURES

- Trim Next-To-Skin Fit for core outdoor activities
- Designed to be worn next to skin and provide additional thermal layering when needed
- Merrow stitch for premium lightweight, low profile finish
- Low profile stretch hems for a comfortable fit
- 1/4 length YKK Natulon recycled front zip

WEIGHT (APPROX):

140g / 4.9oz

BACK LENGTH:

64.5cm (UK10)

SIZES	UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS	UK10/EUR38/ US6/S	UK12/EUR40/ US8/M	UK14/EUR42/ US10/L	UK16/EUR44/ US12/XL
-------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	------------------------

WOMEN'S MALLI LONG SLEEVE T SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **FMLST**



BLACK



MULBERRY

Utilising Nylon core spun technology, the Malli Long Sleeve T-Shirt offers unique levels of durability alongside the natural anti-odour control, thermoregulation and moisture management performance of Merino wool. Alongside this highly effective lightweight fabric, the low profile merrow stitching and ergonomic fit ensure next to skin comfort and unrestrictive movement.

MATERIALS

- Core Spun Merino
- Super lightweight single jersey using 18.5 micron Merino wool, for exceptional next to skin comfort and performance wrapped around a nylon core for increased strength and durability combined with elastane for exceptional freedom of movement stretch and recovery.

FEATURES

- Trim Next-To-Skin Fit for core outdoor activities
- Designed to be worn next to skin and provide additional thermal layering when needed
- Merrow stitch for premium lightweight, low profile finish
- Low profile stretch hems for a comfortable fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

130g / 4.6oz

BACK LENGTH:

64.5cm (UK10)

SIZES	UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS	UK10/EUR38/ US6/S	UK12/EUR40/ US8/M	UK14/EUR42/ US10/L	UK16/EUR44/ US12/XL
-------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	------------------------

WOMEN'S MALLI LEGGINGS

PRODUCT CODE: **FALL**



BLACK

Utilising Nylon core spun technology, the Malli Leggings offers unique levels of durability alongside the natural anti-odour control, thermoregulation and moisture management performance of Merino wool. Alongside this highly effective lightweight fabric, the low profile merrow stitching and ergonomic fit ensure next to skin comfort and unrestrictive movement.

MATERIALS

- Core Spun Merino
- Super lightweight single jersey using 18.5 micron Merino wool, for exceptional next to skin comfort and performance wrapped around a nylon core for increased strength and durability combined with elastane for exceptional freedom of movement stretch and recovery.

FEATURES

- Trim Next-To-Skin Fit for core outdoor activities
- Designed to be worn next to skin and provide additional thermal layering when needed
- Merrow stitch for premium lightweight, low profile finish
- Low profile stretch hem for a comfortable fit
- Low profile stretch waistband fit comfortable fit and easy layering

WEIGHT (APPROX):

115g / 4.1oz

SIZES	UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS	UK10/EUR38/ US6/S	UK12/EUR40/ US8/M	UK14/EUR42/ US10/L	UK16/EUR44/ US12/XL
-------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	------------------------

WOMEN'S ALHENA HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FALHO**



BLACK **NEW**



OYSTER
NEW

An extension of the Alhena family this hoodie utilises the same extremely comfortable drirelease® WOOL and recycled polyester blended fabric, finished with POLYGIENE® permanent odour treatment in a new hoodie silhouette. Constructed with merrow stitched seams the fabrics provide ultimate moisture management and comfort. The hoodie style has a relaxed fit for airflow on hot summer days with a cross over hood for additional cover-up. The premium build and lightweight comfortable fabric make this an ideal hoodie for summer evenings or additional protection on hot mountain days.



MATERIALS

- drirelease® WOOL - Single jersey knit, an engineered blend of fibres optimizing the wicking, drying, soft feel and superior comfort through the clever use of multi-denier and multi-staple length yarns.
- POLYGIENE® permanent odour control.

FEATURES

- Merrow stitch seams, ensures durability and comfort
- Cross over hood
- Deep folded cuffs and hem
- POLYGIENE® permanent odour control
- Boxy Regular Fit for a comfortable, easy-to-wear style and great freedom of movement for core outdoor activities

WEIGHT (APPROX):

215g

BACK LENGTH:

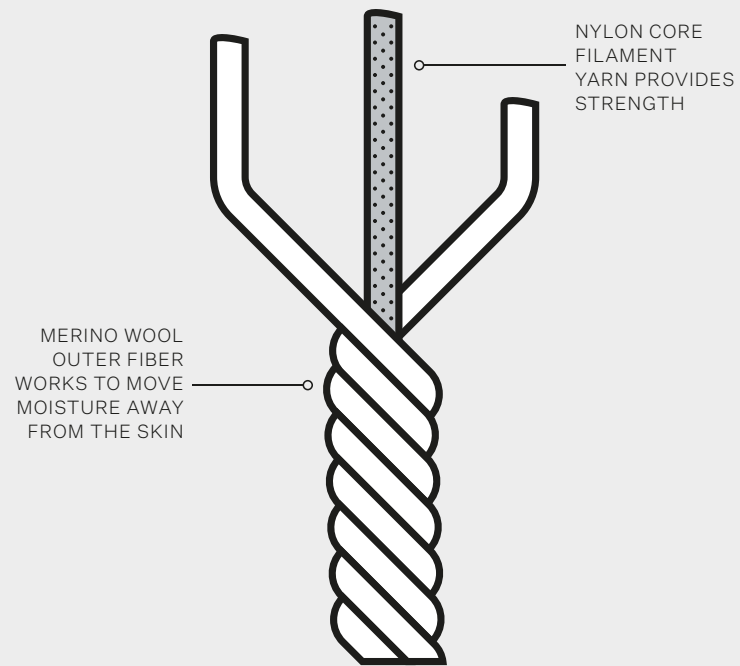
58cm (UK 10)

SIZES	XS/UK8	S/UK10	M/UK12	L/UK14	XL/UK16
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------

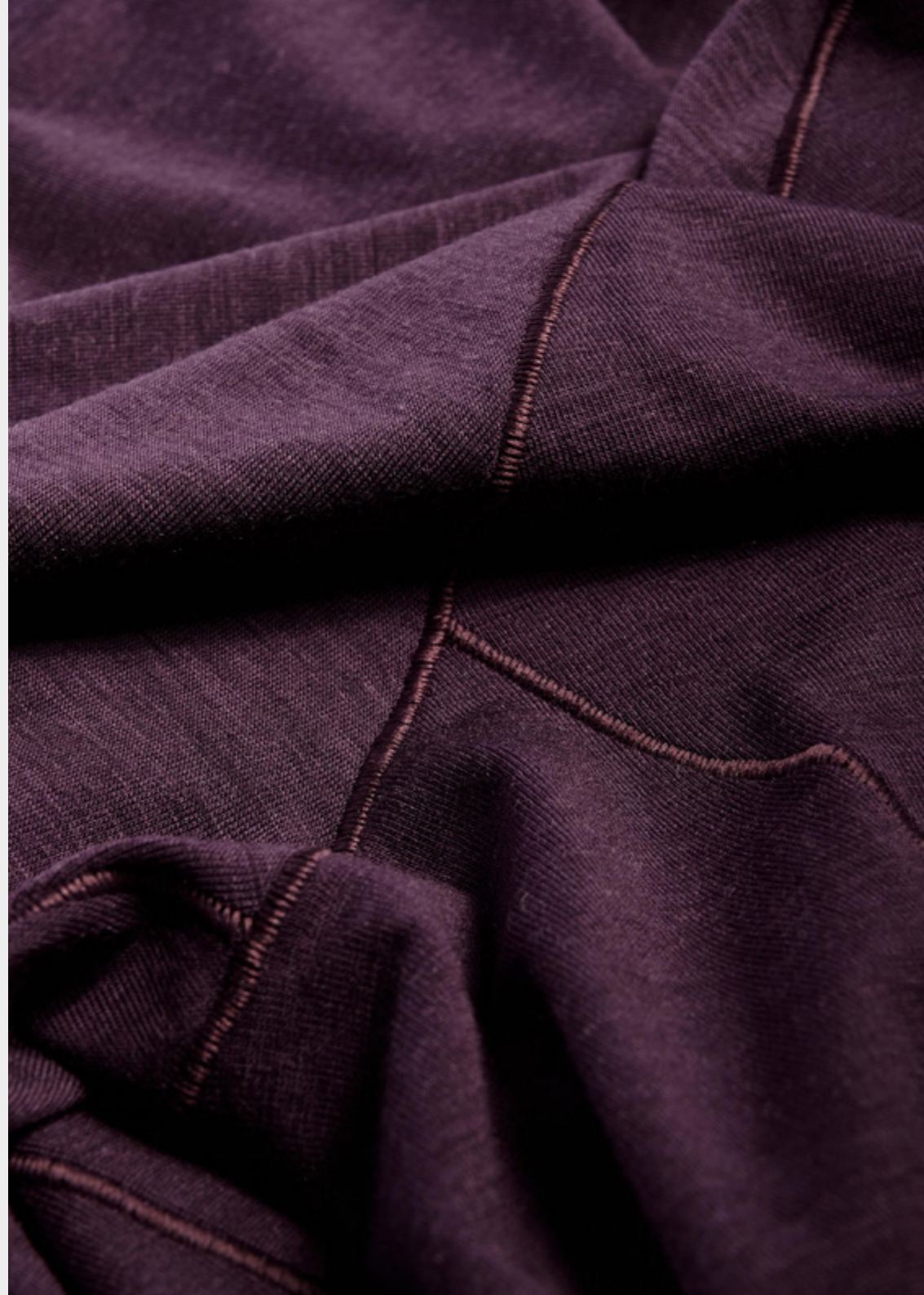
MALLI

CORE SPUN MERINO

Enhanced Natural Performance Core Spun Merino allows for a significantly lower-weight, high performance fabric. The Nylon core offers strength whilst the Merino Wool outer works to move moisture away from the skin, keeping you warm and dry.



ENHANCED
NATURAL
PERFORMANCE



WOMEN'S ALHENA LONG SLEEVE T SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **FALST**



BLACK **NEW**



OYSTER
NEW

The Alhena Long Sleeve T-shirt is designed for performance, with added comfort for recovery days. Made from drirelease® WOOL and recycled polyester with POLYGIENE® permanent odour treatment for ultimate moisture management and wicking away sweat during intense activities. Its premium construction, featuring Merrow stitch seams, ensures durability and comfort. The crew neck and regular fit offer a classic look, and the soft, next-to-skin fabric provides all-day comfort whether you are ascending the crag, or taking a break between adventures.



MATERIALS

- drirelease® WOOL - Single jersey knit, an engineered blend of fibres optimizing the wicking, drying, soft feel and superior comfort through the clever use of multi-denier and multi-staple length yarns. POLYGIENE® permanent odour control.

FEATURES

- Merrow stitch seams, ensures durability and comfort
- Crew neck
- POLYGIENE® permanent odour control
- Boxy Regular Fit for a comfortable, easy-to-wear style and great freedom of movement for core outdoor activities

WEIGHT (APPROX):

170g

BACK LENGTH:

58cm (UK 10)

SIZES	XS/UK8	S/UK10	M/UK12	L/UK14	XL/UK16
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------

WOMEN'S ALHENA T SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **FALTS**



BLACK



DEEP FOREST OYSTER

Performance with added comfort, the Alhena blends exceptional moisture management with next to skin comfort



MATERIALS

- drirelease® WOOL, 84% Polyester (recycled), 11% Wool (merino), 5% Elastane single jersey knit, an engineered blend of fibres optimizing the wicking, drying, soft feel and superior comfort through the clever use of multi-denier and multi-staple length yarns. POLYGIENE® permanent odour control.

FEATURES

- Crew neck
- Merrow stitch seams for a premium construction and increased comfort
- Boxy Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

150g / 5.3oz

BACK LENGTH:

58cm (UK10)

SIZES	UK8, EUR36/ US4/XS	UK10, EUR38/ US6/S	UK12, EUR40/ US8/M	UK14, EUR42/ US10/L	UK16, EUR44/ US12/XL
-------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	------------------------	-------------------------

WOMEN'S ALHENA MOUNTAIN 25 T SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **FAMTS**



MOONSCAPE



PEBBLE BLUE

Performance with added comfort, the Alhena blends exceptional moisture management with next to skin comfort



MATERIALS

- drirelease® WOOL, 84% Polyester (recycled), 11% Wool (merino), 5% Elastane single jersey knit, an engineered blend of fibres optimizing the wicking, drying, soft feel and superior comfort through the clever use of multi-denier and multi-staple length yarns. POLYGIENE® permanent odour control.

FEATURES

- Crew neck
- Merrow stitch seams for a premium construction and increased comfort
- Mountain graphic design on backside
- Boxy Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

150g / 5.3oz

BACK LENGTH:

58cm (UK10)

SIZES	UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS	UK10/EUR38/ US6/S	UK12/EUR40/ US8/M	UK14/EUR42/ US10/L	UK16/EUR44/ US12/XL
-------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	------------------------

WOMEN'S DART XT HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FDTXH**



BLACK **NEW**



CAPER
NEW

This technical lightweight performance hoodie provides warmth and comfort with its brushed backed recycled Apex Thermo Eco fabric that offers all day comfort and high wicking ability. 4-way stretch also allows for unrestricted dynamic movement and Polygiene treatment provides essential odour control. This is the ideal hoodie for cooler summer days in technical mountain environments.



MATERIALS

- APEX THERMO - 4 way stretch with excellent recovery, soft and warm hand feel, knit with a brushed back featuring wicking and POLYGIENE® permanent odour control finishes.

FEATURES

- Flatlock seams for a low-profile construction
- Constructed with minimal seams to maximise the stretch of the garment to ensure uninhibited movement during dynamic mountain activities
- Harness and pack compatible bonded chest pocket
- Built in thumb loops hold the hoodie in place when making dynamic reaches
- Built on the Regular Fit block with standard fit for core outdoor activities

WEIGHT (APPROX):

185g

BACK LENGTH:

64.5cm (UK 10)

SIZES	XS/UK8	S/UK10	M/UK12	L/UK14	XL/UK16
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------

WOMEN'S DART XT ZIP NECK

PRODUCT CODE: **FDXZN**



BLACK



CORNFLOWER

ECLIPSE BLUE

GINKGO GOLD

The ultimate high-alpine or expedition baselayer. Polygiene treated Apex Thermo Eco fabric with a brushed back offers long-term comfort whilst its 4-way stretch allows for unrestricted dynamic movement without compromising thermal efficiency.



MATERIALS

- Main - Apex Thermo Eco 160g/m2 88% Recycled Polyester 12% Elastane excels at maintaining comfort in colder conditions. Brushed back with 4 ways stretch performance that works alongside high wicking ability and polygiene permanent anti odour

FEATURES

- Low profile collar with 1/4 length YKK reverse coil semi-auto lock zip
- Low profile seams throughout for improve comfort next to skin
- Regular Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

170g / 6oz

BACK LENGTH:

64.5cm (UK10)

SIZES	UK6/EUR	UK8/EUR	UK10/EUR	UK12/EUR	UK14/EUR	UK16/EUR	UK18/EUR
	34/US2	36/US4	R38/US6	R40/US8	R42/US10	R44/US12	R46/US14
	XXS	XS	S	M	0/L	2/XL	4/XXL

WOMEN'S DART XT LONG JANES

PRODUCT CODE: **FDXLJ**



BLACK

The ultimate high-alpine or expedition baselayer. Polygiene treated Apex Thermo Eco fabric with a brushed back offers long-term comfort whilst its 4-way stretch allows for unrestricted dynamic movement without compromising thermal efficiency.



MATERIALS

- Main - Apex Thermo Eco 175g/m2 88% Recycled Polyester 12% Elastane excels at maintaining comfort in colder conditions. Brushed back with 4 ways stretch performance that works alongside high wicking ability and polygiene permanent anti odour

FEATURES

- Elasticated waistband for secure comfortable fit
- Low profile seams throughout for improve comfort next to skin
- Next-to-Skin Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

140g / 4.9oz

SIZES	UK6/EUR	UK8/EUR	UK10/EUR	UK12/EUR	UK14/EUR	UK16/EUR	UK18/EUR
	34/US2	36/US4	R38/US6	R40/US8	R42/US10	R44/US12	R46/US14
	XXS	XS	S	M	0/L	2/XL	4/XXL

WOMEN'S DART ZIP NECK

PRODUCT CODE: **FDRZI**



CORNFLOWER



ECLIPSE BLUE LILAC HAZE PINK CLAY POWDER



DUSK LAVA
NEW COLOUR NEW COLOUR

The Dart Zip Neck is a classic, all-season, all-mountain technical baselayer. The 100% recycled APEX fabric perfectly balances warmth, wicking and breathability and is finished with POLYGIENE® permanent odour control for multi-day freshness.



USP

- **RECYCLED FABRIC** - 100% Recycled Polyester fabric reduces the environmental impact of this product.
- **PERMANENT ANTI-ODOUR** - Polygiene technology enhances fabric with permanent anti-odour performance for longer lasting freshness.
- **LIGHTWEIGHT COMFORT** - Lightweight performance fabric wicks moisture and dries fast for comfort when on the move

MATERIALS

- Main - Apex 100% Polyester (recycled) dual layer pique with Polygiene permanent odour control

FEATURES

- Low profile collar
- 1/4 length YKK reverse coil semi-auto front zip with internal zip guard
- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Regular Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

130g / 4.6oz

BACK LENGTH:

64.5cm (UK10)

SIZES	UK6/EUR 34/US2	UK8/EUR 36/US4	UK10/EUR R38/US6	UK12/EUR R40/US8	UK14/EUR R42/US10	UK16/EUR R44/US12	UK18/EUR R46/US14
	XXS	XS	S	M	0/L	2/XL	4/XXL

WOMEN'S DART LONG SLEEVE T SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **FDLST**



CORNFLOWER



ECLIPSE BLUE LILAC HAZE PINK CLAY POWDER



DUSK LAVA
NEW COLOUR NEW COLOUR

The Dart Long sleeve t-shirt is a classic, all-season, all-mountain technical baselayer. The 100% recycled APEX fabric perfectly balances warmth, wicking and breathability and is finished with POLYGIENE® permanent odour control for multi-day freshness.



USP

- **LIGHTWEIGHT COMFORT** - Lightweight performance fabric wicks moisture and dries fast for comfort when on the move
- **RECYCLED FABRIC** - 100% Recycled Polyester fabric reduces the environmental impact of
- **PERMANENT ANTI-ODOUR** - Polygiene technology enhances fabric with permanent

MATERIALS

- Main - Apex 100% Polyester (recycled) dual layer pique with Polygiene permanent odour control

FEATURES

- Crew neck
- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Regular Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

120g / 4.2oz

BACK LENGTH:

64.5cm (UK10)

SIZES	UK6/EUR 34/US2	UK8/EUR 36/US4	UK10/EUR R38/US6	UK12/EUR R40/US8	UK14/EUR R42/US10	UK16/EUR R44/US12	UK18/EUR R46/US14
	XXS	XS	S	M	0/L	2/XL	4/XXL

WOMEN'S DART T SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **FDTTS**



CORNFLOWER



ECLIPSE BLUE LILAC HAZE PINK CLAY POWDER



DUSK LAVA
NEW COLOUR NEW COLOUR

The Dart t-shirt is a classic, all-season, all-mountain technical baselayer. The 100% recycled APEX fabric perfectly balances warmth, wicking and breathability and is finished with POLYGIENE® permanent odour control for multi-day freshness.



USP

- RECYCLED FABRIC - 100% Recycled Polyester fabric reduces the environmental impact of this product.
- PERMANENT ANTI-ODOUR - Polygiene technology enhances fabric with permanent anti-odour performance for longer lasting freshness.
- LIGHTWEIGHT COMFORT - Lightweight performance fabric wicks moisture and dries fast for comfort when on the move

MATERIALS

- Main - Apex 100% Polyester (recycled) dual layer pique with Polygiene permanent odour control

FEATURES

- Crew neck
- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Regular Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

90g / 3.2oz

BACK LENGTH:

64.5cm (UK10)

SIZES	UK6/EUR	UK8/EUR	UK10/EUR	UK12/EUR	UK14/EUR	UK16/EUR	UK18/EUR
	34/US27	36/US47	R38/US67	R40/US87	R42/US107	R44/US127	R46/US147
	XXS	XS	S	M	L	2/XL	4/XXL

WOMEN'S DART NANO LONG SLEEVE T SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **FDNLR**



ECLIPSE BLUE NEW



LILAC HAZE

NEW

The Dart Nano T-shirt enhances performance through rapid moisture wicking for efficient moisture management when moving fast in the mountains. Built from recycled APEX Lite fabric, which not only reduces environmental impact through reduction in resource consumption and plastic waste, but it's super lightweight too. Blended with POLYGIENE® permanent odour control, the Dart Nano Long Sleeve T-Shirt is the only choice when you need the lightest possible base layer to achieve your goals, or push your limits in extreme mountain environments.



MATERIALS

- APEX Lite - Quick drying and comfortable fabric. POLYGIENE® permanent odour control.

FEATURES

- Flatlock seams for low profile comfort
- Regular Fit for core outdoor activities

WEIGHT (APPROX):

70g

BACK LENGTH:

64.5cm (UK 10)

SIZES	XXS/UK6	XS/UK8	S/UK10	M/UK12	L/UK14	XL/UK16

WOMEN'S DART NANO T SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **FDNTR**



ECLIPSE BLUE **NEW**



LILAC HAZE

NEW

Our pinnacle technical T-Shirt. 30% lighter than our highly regarded Dart with improved moisture management for exceptional all-day comfort.

MATERIALS

- APEX Lite 100% POLYESTER (RECYCLED) 15+ UPF protection. Quick drying and comfortable fabric. POLYGIENEÂ® permanent odour control

FEATURES

- Low profile flatlocked seams for maximum next-to-skin comfort
- Montane branded reflective details on front and back
- Regular Fit









WEIGHT (APPROX):

60g / 2.1oz

SIZES	XXS/UK6	XS/UK8	S/UK10	M/UK12	L/UK14	XL/UK16
-------	---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------



LEGWEAR

	XT	CORE	LITE	NANO
Mossa	 New Women's Mossa XT Pants	 Women's Mossa Pants		
Tenacity	 New Women's Tenacity XT Pants	 Women's Tenacity Pants		
Caelum		 Women's Caelum Pants		
Terra		 Women's Terra Pants		
Volantis		 Women's Volantis Pants		
Slipstream		 Women's Slipstream Trail Tights		

WOMEN'S MOSSA XT PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **FMXPR**



BLACK **NEW**



DARK SKY
NEW

The Mossa XT Pant has been designed to perform on technical mountain terrain in cold winter months. GRANITE STRETCH Thermal, 4 way stretch double weave, reinforced with SCHOELLER® KEPROTEC® KEVLAR® provides durable protection. The ultra low profile waistband with streamlined adjustment ensures comfort when wearing harnesses or hip belts, whilst the refined fit including new "pre-active stance" patterning allow for new levels of freedom.



MATERIALS

- GRANITE STRETCH Thermal - 4 way stretch double weave with a non-fluorocarbon water repellent, peached next to skin and excellent abrasion resistance.
- SCHOELLER® KEPROTEC® KEVLAR® - Lightweight and hard-wearing, enhanced abrasion resistance.

FEATURES

- LP waistband, is a low profile, clean, harness and pack compatible waistband ensuring all day comfort and gear compatibility
- Back yoke with increased length/height
- NEW gusset pattern for improved fit, movement and comfort
- NEW fit with built-in pre-articulation
- SCHOELLER® KEPROTEC® KEVLAR® instep kicker patch
- Hem side zip with inner gusset
- YKK NATULON® zipped harness and pack compatible LATERAL thigh pockets position for ease of movement and use
- Integrated WEBBING + STRETCH waistband, adjusted with minimal tension lock
- YKK NATULON® zipped fly with low profile closure
- Internal ankle adjustment
- Built on the new Mountain Fit block with a pre-active stance, optimising a close, articulated fit for dynamic movements and high performance

WEIGHT (APPROX):

655g

SIZES	XS/UK8	S/UK10	M/UK12	L/UK14	XL/UK16
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------

WOMEN'S MOSSA PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **FMOPR**



ECLIPSE BLUE



RIDGE

The Mossa Pant has been engineered for performance on technical mountain terrain. Built using lightweight yet highly durable GRANITE STRETCH, enhanced articulation thought the pant works alongside the high stretch fabric to offer unhindered movement. Ultra low profile waistband with streamlined adjustment ensures comfort when wearing harnesses or hip belts, whilst the refined fit including new "pre-active stance" patterning allow for new levels of freedom.



MATERIALS

- GRANITE Flex - Recycled Nylon, double weave soft shell with excellent abrasion resistance, 4 way stretch and recovery. Non-fluorocarbon water repellent.

FEATURES

- Integrated LP waistband, is a low profile, clean, harness and pack compatible waistband ensuring all day comfort and gear compatibility
- Back yoke with increased length/height
- New gusset design for improved fit, movement and comfort
- New fit with built-in pre-articulation and a pre-active stance
- Open hand pockets for easy access to essential items
- YKK NATULON® recycled zipped harness and pack compatible LATERAL thigh pocket positioned for ease of movement and use
- Integrated WEBBING + STRETCH waistband, adjusted with minimal tension lock
- YKK NATULON® recycled zipped fly with low profile closure
- Internal hem adjustment for an adaptable climb compatible fit
- Built on the new Mountain Fit block with a pre-active stance, optimising a slim, articulated fit for dynamic movements and high performance
- Available in regular, short and long leg

WEIGHT (APPROX):

295g

SIZES	XXS/UK6	XS/UK8	S/UK10	M/UK12	L/UK14	XL/UK16	XXL/UK18
-------	---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	----------

WOMEN'S TENACITY XT PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **FTXPR**



ECLIPSE BLUE **NEW**



RIDGE
NEW

Built to endure winter mountain conditions, the Tenacity XT Pant offers rugged protection without impeding dynamic movement. High stretch nylon double weave is reinforced in key areas to ensure durability and abrasion resistance where needed most. Precise ergonomic fit alongside the essential set of key features aid this highly functional pant for a lifetime of comfort in the coldest months in the mountains



MATERIALS

- GRANITE STRETCH Thermal - 4 way stretch double weave with a non-fluorocarbon water repellent, peached next to skin and excellent abrasion resistance.
- SCHOELLER® KEPROTEC® KEVLAR® - Lightweight and hard-wearing, enhanced abrasion resistance.

SIZES	XXS/UK6	XS/UK8	S/UK10	M/UK12	L/UK14	XL/UK16	XXL/UK18
-------	---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	----------

FEATURES

- LP waistband, is a low profile, clean, harness and pack compatible waistband ensuring all day comfort and gear compatibility
- Back yoke with increased length/height
- Updated gusset pattern for improved fit, movement and comfort
- Improved fit with built-in pre-articulation
- SCHOELLER® KEPROTEC® KEVLAR® instep kicker patch
- Hem side zip with inner gusset
- Updated YKK zipped hand pockets, being more compatible for use with a harness
- Updated LATERAL thigh pocket position for ease of movement
- Integrated webbing waistband with metal buckle for a low-profile comfort
- YKK zipped fly with low profile closure
- Rear zipped pocket
- Built on the new Mountain Fit block with a pre-active stance, optimising a close, articulated fit for dynamic movements and high performance

WEIGHT (APPROX):

500g

WOMEN'S TENACITY PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **FTEPR**



BLACK



ECLIPSE BLUE



RIDGE

Whether it's scrambling a jagged ridgeline or tackling a more vertical ascent, the Tenacity Pant is built to excel in a wide range of mountain environments. Built using Durable GRANITE STRETCH, this lightweight softshell offers breathable wind protection. Waistband is carefully designed to sit comfortably under a hip belt or harness, whilst the refined fit including new "pre-active stance" patterning allow for new levels of freedom.



MATERIALS

- GRANITE Flex - Recycled Nylon, double weave soft shell with excellent abrasion resistance, 4 way stretch and recovery. Non-fluorocarbon water repellent.

SIZES	XXS/UK6	XS/UK8	S/UK10	M/UK12	L/UK14	XL/UK16	XXL/UK18
-------	---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	----------

FEATURES

- LP waistband, is a low profile, clean, harness and pack compatible waistband ensuring all day comfort and gear compatibility
- Back yoke with increased length/height
- Updated gusset pattern for improved fit, movement and comfort
- New and improved fit with built-in pre-articulation and a pre-active stance
- Updated YKK NATULON® recycled zipped hand pockets, being more compatible for use with a harness
- Updated YKK NATULON® recycled zipped harness and pack compatible LATERAL thigh pocket positioned for ease of movement and use
- Integrated webbing waistband with updated metal buckle for low-profile comfort
- YKK NATULON® recycled zipped fly with low profile closure
- Rear YKK NATULON® recycled zipped pocket
- Built on the new Mountain Fit block with a pre-active stance, optimising a close, articulated fit for dynamic movements and high performance
- Available in regular, short and long leg

WEIGHT (APPROX):

345g

WOMEN'S CAELUM PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **FCAPR**



BLACK



CAPER

ECLIPSE BLUE

RIDGE

Built to offer lightweight performance, the Caelum Pant has been engineered to excel on the trail. Hardwearing VECTOR LITE offers lightweight breathability that moves with the wearer with its 2 way stretch construction. Freedom of movement is enhanced alongside the fabric with carefully designed fit which includes refine gusset and articulated construction. Essential storage options include open hand pockets and secure zipped thigh and back pockets.



MATERIALS

- VECTOR Stretch - A lightweight recycled nylon plain weave with 4 way stretch, excellent abrasion resistance and robust hand. Non-fluorocarbon water repellent.

SIZES	XXS/UK6	XS/UK8	S/UK10	M/UK12	L/UK14	XL/UK16	XXL/UK18
-------	---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	----------

FEATURES

- Half exposed (front), half covered (rear) 50:50 waist belt design
- Back yoke with increased length/height
- New gusset design for improved fit, movement and comfort
- New and improved fit with built-in pre-articulation and a pre-active stance
- Open hand pockets for easy access to essential items
- YKK NATULON® recycled zipped LATERAL thigh pocket positioned for ease of movement and use
- Webbing waistband with updated metal buckle for a low-profile comfort
- YKK NATULON® recycled zipped fly with low profile closure
- Rear YKK NATULON® recycled zipped pocket
- Built on the new Regular Fit block with a pre-active stance, for comfort and movement
- Available in regular, short and long leg

WEIGHT (APPROX):

285g

WOMEN'S TERRA STRETCH PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **FSTPR**



BLACK



DEEP FOREST

ECLIPSE BLUE

The Terra Stretch Pant is designed for multi-activity mountain use. Combining Raptor Flex 4-way stretch fabric with a tough CORDURA® rip-stop instep and regular fit, these pants offer freedom of movement in a durable package - perfect for everything from hikes in the hills to multi-day missions in the mountains.

MATERIALS

- Raptor Flex 4-way stretch with environmentally friendly PFC-free DWR
- CORDURA® rip-stop instep with environmentally friendly PFC-free DWR

FEATURES

- Zipped fly with button closure
- Removable webbing belt with low profile hook closure
- Two mesh-lined hand pockets with YKK zips
- Rear zipped pocket
- Zipped, mesh-lined thigh vents
- Zip and press stud ankle adjustment
- Regular Fit
- Available in regular, short and long leg

WEIGHT (APPROX):

345g / 12.2oz

SIZES	UK8/EUR36/US4/XS	UK10/EUR38/US6/S	UK12/EUR40/US8/M	UK14/EUR42/US10/L	UK16/EUR44/US12/XL	UK18/EUR46/US14/XXL
-------	------------------	------------------	------------------	-------------------	--------------------	---------------------

WOMEN'S INEO XT PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **FIXTR**



BLACK



DEEP FOREST

Designed with fast packing and fast and light mountain adventures in mind. With an ultra slim fit, these pants are cut to allow excellent freedom of movement for faster cold weather activities and have a flattering close cut. The Ineo XT Pants are constructed using stretch weather resistant Mala Thermal fabric which has a tough Nylon face and warm fleece backer.

MATERIALS

- Main - Mala Thermal 314g/m² 92% Nylon 8% Elastane brushed back double weave with high recovery stretch and a PFC Free DWR Coating

FEATURES

- Low profile wide waistband with drawcord adjustment for secure comfortable fit
- Two YKK zipped hand pockets
- Articulated Knees
- Crotch diamond gusset
- Trim Fit
- Available in regular, short and long leg

WEIGHT (APPROX):

380g / 13.4oz

SIZES	UK6/EUR 34/US2	UK8/EUR 36/US4	UK10/EUR R38/US6	UK12/EUR R40/US8	UK14/EUR R42/US10	UK16/EUR R44/US12	UK18/EUR R46/US14
	XXS	XS	S	M	L	2/XL	4/XXL

WOMEN'S INEO TIGHTS

PRODUCT CODE: **FIPAR**



BLACK



ECLIPSE BLUE

The Ineo Softshell Tights are a modern classic which balance wind and water resistance with a flattering, comfortable stretch fit making them an ideal go-to tight for year round mountain adventures. Produced with exceptional next to skin comfort, the MALA Stretch 4 way stretch double weave moves freely whilst resisting wind and rain. Fit and construction and been meticulously developed to improve next to skin comfort. Updated deep stretch waistband aid support, whilst the new PATCH pocket construction holds carry in place without impacting comfort.



MATERIALS

- MALA Stretch - A 4 way stretch recycled polyester double weave with exceptional next to skin comfort, second skin fit and unrestricted movement. Non-fluorocarbon water repellent.

SIZES	XXS/UK6	XS/UK8	S/UK10	M/UK12	L/UK14	XL/UK16	XXL/UK18

FEATURES

- New and improved technical hiking softshell tights
- Updated deep stretch waistband with internal elasticated drawcord for support and comfort
- Construction reduces seams to improve comfort and durability whilst reducing weight and complexity
- PATCH pocket construction allows pocket fabric to stretch out, securely holding essential items without effecting fit or comfort
- Open LATERAL thigh pocket positioned for ease of movement and use
- YKK NATULON® recycled zipped, secure LATERAL thigh pocket positioned for ease of movement and use to secure items
- Strategically placed seams for precise patterning, superior fit and comfort
- Flat locked seams for comfort
- Built on the new women's specific Trim Fit block which is a next-to-skin legging fit for fast-moving, active users and added articulation that prioritise dynamic forward movements
- Available in regular, short and long leg

WEIGHT (APPROX):

255g

WOMEN'S INEO LITE TIGHTS

PRODUCT CODE: **FINLR**



BLACK



ECLIPSE BLUEUE

Designed to offer high performance versatility, the Ineo Lite Tight offers exceptional coverage and next to skin comfort for a wide range of activities. MALA Luxe Interlock knit fabric provides excellent coverage, next to skin comfort and second skin fit. All alongside fast drying performance and permanent anti odour treatment. Updated deep stretch waistband aid support, whilst the new PATCH pocket construction holds carry in place without impacting comfort.



MATERIALS

- MALA Luxe - A 4 way stretch interlock knit providing excellent coverage, exceptional next-to-skin comfort, second skin fit and unrestricted movement. POLYGIENE® permanent odour control.

SIZES	XXS/UK6	XS/UK8	S/UK10	M/UK12	L/UK14	XL/UK16	XXL/UK18
-------	---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	----------

FEATURES

- New and improved lightweight technical hiking legging
- Updated deep stretch waistband with internal elasticated drawcord for support and comfort
- Construction reduces seams to improve comfort and durability whilst reducing weight and complexity
- PATCH pocket construction allows pocket fabric to stretch out, securely holding essential items without effecting fit or comfort
- Open LATERAL thigh pocket positioned for ease of movement and use
- Strategically placed seams for precise patterning, superior fit and comfort
- Merrow stitch seams for comfort
- Built on the new women's specific Trim Fit block which is a next-to-skin legging fit for fast-moving, active users and added articulation that prioritise dynamic forward movements
- Available in regular, short and long leg

WEIGHT (APPROX):

230g

WOMEN'S VOLANTIS PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **FVOLP**



CAPER



MIDNIGHT GREY



RIDGE

Lightweight yet highly durable, the Volantis Pant is built to perform across a wide range of activities. From fast packing for multi day hikes, the GRANITE STRETCH NANO nylon double weave fabric offers exceptional stretch and durability in a lightweight package. With comfort of the move the priority, the low profile waistband works alongside the articulated fit to allow unrestricted movement. Zipped hand pockets ensure carry is safe when moving dynamically, whilst the discreet zipped thigh pocket is constructed to maximise ease of movement. Internal hem adjustment gives adaptable fit options depending on the activity, combining together to be the go to pant for the trail.



MATERIALS

- GRANITE STRETCH Nano - Super lightweight double weave softshell with excellent abrasion resistance, 4 way stretch and recovery, with a non-fluorocarbon water repellent.

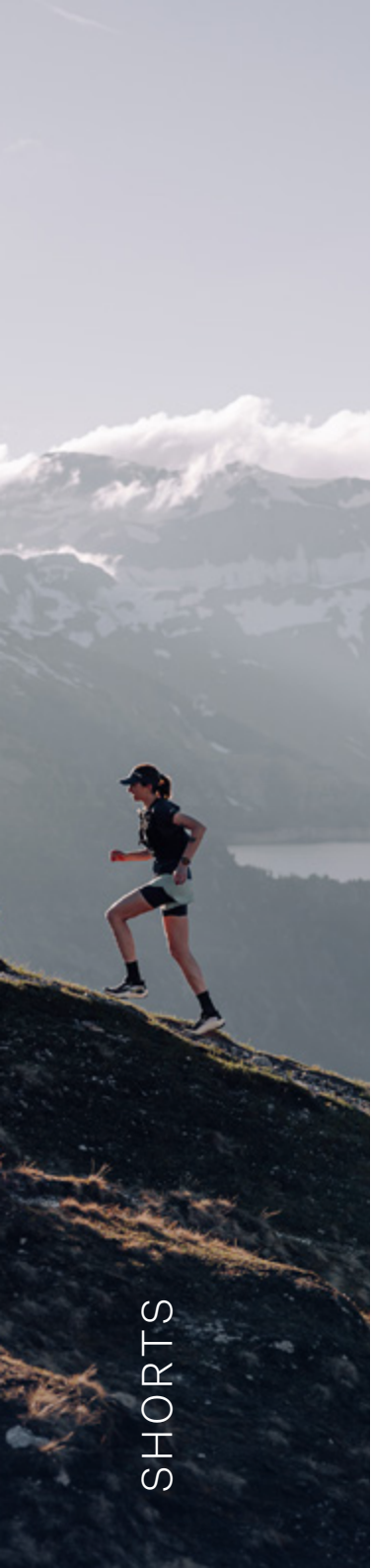
SIZES	XXS/UK6	XS/UK8	S/UK10	M/UK12	L/UK14	XL/UK16	XXL/UK18
-------	---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	----------

FEATURES








- Elasticated waistband with internal drawcord for support and comfort
- Back yoke with increased length/height
- New gusset design for improved fit, movement and comfort
- New and improved fit with built-in pre-articulation and a pre-active stance
- YKK NATULON® recycled zipped, secure hand pockets with welt
- YKK NATULON® recycled zipped, discreet LATERAL thigh pocket positioned for ease of movement and use to secure items
- Strategically placed seams for precise patterning, superior fit and comfort
- Internal hem adjustment for an adaptable fit
- Built on the new Regular Fit block but with a tapered leg. Incorporating a pre-active stance, for comfort and movement

WEIGHT (APPROX):

210g






















SHORTS

	XT	CORE		LITE	NANO
Tenacity		 <p>Women's Tenacity Shorts</p>			
Caelum		 <p>Women's Caelum Shorts</p>			
Terra		 <p>Women's Terra Shorts</p>			
Volantis		 <p>Women's Volantis 7" Shorts</p>			
Slipstream		 <p>Women's Slipstream 7" Shorts</p>	 <p>Women's Slipstream 5" Shorts</p>	 <p>Women's Slipstream Twin Skin Shorts</p>	

MEN'S



WATERPROOF & WINDPROOF

	XT	CORE	LITE	NANO
Alta	 <p>New Colour Men's Alta XT Jacket</p>	 <p>Men's Alta Pants</p>	 <p>Men's Alta Lite Jacket</p>	
Phase		 <p>New Colour Men's Phase Jacket</p>	 <p>Men's Phase Pants</p>	 <p>Men's Phase Lite Jacket</p>
Spirit		 <p>Men's Spirit Long Jacket</p>	 <p>New Men's Spirit Long Insulated Jacket</p>	
Torren		 <p>New Colour Men's Torren Jacket</p>		
Norste	 <p>Men's Norste XT Jacket</p>	 <p>Men's Norste Jacket</p>	 <p>Men's Norste Lite Jacket</p>	 <p>New Men's Norste Lite Pants</p>
Minimus			 <p>Men's Minimus Lite Jacket</p>	 <p>Unisex Minimus Nano Pull On</p>  <p>Unisex Minimus Nano Pants</p>
Featherlite		 <p>Men's Featherlite Hoodie</p>	 <p>Men's Featherlite Jacket</p>	 <p>Men's Featherlite Nano Jacket</p>

MEN'S ALTA XT JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **MAXTJ**



DARK MAPLE



Combining highly durable Gore-Tex Pro Shell with our BARRIER and STORMGUARD advanced construction techniques, the Alta XT excels in extreme conditions. Offering uncompromising attention to wet weather protection and full garment breathability. Vital features such as our PIVOT 3 hood, Twin YKK aquaguard zipped chest pockets and extended pit zip ventilation are carefully designed with gear compatibility in mind, working collectively to maximise functionality.



MATERIALS

- GORE-TEX PRO PRODUCTS
- Plain weave recycled nylon face made from 70 denier yarns with a smooth face, dull optic, excellent abrasion & tear resistance and a solution dyed micro grid woven backer. Utilising Gore's ePE membrane providing a PFC/PFAS free dwr and membrane technology.

FEATURES

- PIVOT 3 fully adjustable, helmet compatible hood system with integrated front mountain safe adjustment points, rear speed adjustment and additional hood volume reduction
- SEW-FREE fully bonded pocket and zip installs reduce construction and weight, improve comfort, breathability and packability - constructed to prioritise protection and performance
- A 25% reduction of seam tape improves FGB (Full Garment Breathability) and durability, reduces weight and construction *compared to AW24 equivalent products average
- Harness compatible construction removes seams from high wear areas for improved durability and comfort
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- STORM GUARD inner centre front zip placket
- BARRIER TECHNOLOGY at all apertures and hems helps prevent water ingress (stops wicking)
- Laminated peak, hems and cuff tabs reduces seams, weight and improves durability
- Fully adjustable hood, hems and cuffs for complete protection

- Utilizing premium Cohesive one handed adjustment system for hood and hem
- 2-way YKK Vislon Aquaguard Natulon recycled CF zip
- 2x SEW-FREE 24cm extended harness and pack compatible YKK AquaGuard Natulon recycled zipped chest pockets
- 2-way SEW-FREE 40cm extended YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled pit zip ventilation
- Single bonded internal YKK Natulon recycled zipped chest pocket and OFFSET stash pocket
- Internal rear Neck Guard adds structure and helps protect against oil contamination
- Built on the Mountain Fit block with added volume to allow for technical layering systems, dropped rear hem for added protection, and sleeve articulation that prioritizes arm lift

WEIGHT (APPROX):

430g

BACK LENGTH:

77.5cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----

MEN'S ALTA LITE JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **MALLJ**



ECLIPSE BLUE



GINKGO GOLD NEPTUNE BLUE

Lightweight and protective, the Alta Lite utilises a lightweight Gore-Tex Pro constructed to reduce weight and maximise full garment breathability. Essential features are precisely engineered with gear compatibility in mind, including our Helmet compatible PIVOT 3 hood and Harness compatible Aquaguard zipped hand pockets. Alongside advanced construction techniques such as our BARRIER and STORMGUARD systems, the Alta Lite is designed for effective weather protection and efficient lightweight performance.



MATERIALS

- GORE-TEX PRO PRODUCTS
- Plain weave recycled nylon face made from 40 denier yarns with a smooth face, full dull lustre, and a solution-dyed micro grid woven backer. Utilising Gore's ePE membrane providing a PFC/PFAS free dwr and membrane technology.

FEATURES

- PIVOT 3 fully adjustable, helmet compatible hood system with integrated front mountain safe adjustment points, rear speed adjustment and additional hood volume reduction
- SEW-FREE fully bonded pocket and zip installs reduce construction and weight, improve comfort, breathability and packability - constructed to prioritize protection and performance
- A 25% reduction of seam tape improves FGB (Full Garment Breathability) and durability, reduces weight and construction *compared to AW24 equivalent products average
- Harness compatible construction removes seams from high wear areas for improved durability and comfort
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- STORM GUARD inner centre front zip placket
- BARRIER TECHNOLOGY at all apertures and hems helps prevent water ingress (stops wicking)
- Laminated peak, hems and cuff tabs reduces seams, weight and improves durability
- Fully adjustable hood, hems and cuffs for complete protection

- Utilizing premium Cohesive one handed adjustment system for hood and hem
- 2-way YKK Vislon Aquaguard Natulon recycled CF zip
- 2x SEW-FREE 22cm extended harness and pack compatible YKK AquaGuard Natulon recycled zipped hand pockets
- 2-way SEW-FREE 40cm extended YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled pit zip ventilation
- Single bonded internal YKK Natulon recycled zipped chest pocket
- Internal rear Neck Guard adds structure and helps protect against oil contamination
- Built on the Mountain Fit block with added volume to allow for technical layering systems, dropped rear hem for added protection, and sleeve articulation that prioritizes arm lift

WEIGHT (APPROX):

380g

BACK LENGTH:

77.5cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----



MEN'S ALTA PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **MALTP**



ECLIPSE BLUE

Combining highly durable Gore-Tex Performance Shell with our BARRIER and STORMGUARD advanced construction techniques, the Alta Pant excels in extreme conditions. Offering uncompromising attention to wet weather protection and full garment breathability. Vital features such as our lightweight Bib, YKK aquaguard zipped thigh pocket and adjustable reinforced hems are carefully designed with gear compatibility in mind, working collectively to maximise functionality.



MATERIALS

- GORE-TEX PRODUCTS WITH GORE PERFORMANCE TECHNOLOGY
Plain weave recycled nylon face made from 70 denier yarns with a smooth face, dull optic, excellent abrasion & tear resistance and a nylon tricot backer. Utilising Gore's ePE membrane providing a PFC/PFAS free dwr and membrane technology.
- SCHOELLER® KEPROTEC® Lightweight and hard-wearing. Enhanced abrasion resistance.

FEATURES

- SEW-FREE fully bonded pocket and zip installs reduce construction and weight, improve comfort, breathability and packability - constructed to prioritise protection and performance
- A 25% reduction of seam tape improves FGB (Full Garment Breathability) and durability, reduces weight and construction *compared to AW24 equivalent products average
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- STORM GUARD inner side zip placket
- BARRIER TECHNOLOGY at all apertures and hems helps prevent water ingress (stops wicking)
- Internal bonded Bemis ankle reinforcement for added timeless durability
- Built with a stretch fit bib for a secure protective closure and fit
- 2-way full length YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled side zip offers full versatile access, drop seat functionality and adaptable ventilation
- Detachable braces offer additional fit adaptability, security and comfort

- Single bonded SEW-FREE YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled zipped thigh pocket
- CF fly with 2-way YK Aquaguard Natulon recycled zip
- Mountain and ski boot compatible hem with internal bonded gaiter to ensure optimum fit with a variety of footwear
- Mountain Fit with added volume to allow for technical layering systems, and built in articulation that prioritises dynamic movement

WEIGHT (APPROX):

590g / 20.8oz

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL

MEN'S PHASE JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **MPHJA**



BLACK



CAPER

DARK MAPLE

DARK SKY

NEW COLOUR

Utilising Gore-Tex ePE performance shell, the Phase jacket is designed for versatility with a perfect balance of durability performance and comfort. With a focus on comprehensive wet weather protection, essential features such as PIVOT 2 fully adjustable hood, pack compatible weatherproof hand pockets and extended body length ensure performance in storm level conditions. Alongside advanced construction techniques such as BARRIER and STORMGUARD systems, our precise ergonomic fit enable to Phase jacket to maximise weatherproof performance and full garment breathability.



MATERIALS

- GORE-TEX PRODUCTS WITH GORE PERFORMANCE TECHNOLOGY
Plain weave recycled nylon face made from 70 denier yarns with a smooth face, dull optic, excellent abrasion & tear resistance and a nylon tricot backer. Utilising Gore's ePE membrane providing a PFC/PFAS free dwr and membrane technology.

FEATURES

- PIVOT 2 adjustable hood system with separate aperture and crown adjustment
- SEW-FREE fully bonded pocket and zip installs reduce construction and weight, improve comfort, breathability and packability - constructed to prioritise protection and performance
- Maximised FGB (Full Garment Breathability) with breathable Air-Line pocket liners that provide a 1400cm² area of more breathable construction *average across styles
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- STORM GUARD inner CF zip placket
- BARRIER TECHNOLOGY at all apertures and hems helps prevent water ingress (stops wicking)
- Laminated peak, hems and cuff tabs reduces seams, weight and improves durability
- Fully adjustable hood, hems and cuffs for complete protection
- Utilizing premium Cohesive one handed adjustment system for hood
- 2-way YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled CF zip
- Covered YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled zipped hand pockets offer trustworthy, additional wet weather protection

- 2-way SEW-FREE 32cm YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled pit zip ventilation
- Single bonded internal YKK Natulon recycled zipped chest pocket
- Internal rear Neck Guard adds structure and helps protect against oil contamination
- Built on the Regular Fit block with a standard fit and additional length for optimum coverage providing full wet weather protection

WEIGHT (APPROX):

455g / 16.0oz

BACK LENGTH:

81cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL

MEN'S PHASE PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **MPHAP**



BLACK

Built for changeable conditions, the Phase Pant is designed for adaptable high performance wet weather protection. Balancing lightweight packability with trustworthy protection, the Phase pant utilises Gore-Tex ePE performance shell alongside an essential feature set to maximise comfort whether on your legs or in your pack. Essential features such as adjustable, low profile elasticated waistband and side seam YKK aquaguard zips ensure adaptability and ease of use, whilst advanced construction techniques such as BARRIER and STORM GUARD enhance weatherproof performance.



MATERIALS

- GORE-TEX PRODUCTS WITH GORE PERFORMANCE TECHNOLOGY Plain weave recycled nylon face made from 70 denier yarns with a smooth face, dull optic, excellent abrasion & tear resistance and a nylon tricot backer. Utilising Gore's ePE membrane providing a PFC/PFAS free dwr and membrane technology.
- SCHOELLER® KEPROTEC® Lightweight and hard-wearing. Enhanced abrasion resistance.

FEATURES

- A 30% reduction of seam tape improves FGB (Full Garment Breathability) and durability, reduces weight and construction *compared to AW24 Phase Pant
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- STORM GUARD inner side zip placket
- BARRIER TECHNOLOGY at all apertures and hems helps prevent water ingress (stops wicking)
- Internal bonded Bemis ankle reinforcement for added timeless durability
- ¾ length YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled side zip offers easy access and adaptable ventilation
- Braces loops offer additional fit adaptability and comfort
- Elasticated and hook-&-loop adjustable waist provides security and adaptability
- CF fly with YKK Natulon recycled zip
- Inner hem adjustment for an adaptable fit

- Regular Fit for a standard fit for core outdoor activities, and maximum coverage for wet weather protection

WEIGHT (APPROX):

405g / 14.3oz

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL

MEN'S PHASE LITE JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **MPLJA**



AMBER



ECLIPSE BLUE NEPTUNE BLUE

Combining lightweight Gore-Tex ePE performance shell with advanced construction techniques and essential feature set, the Phase lite ensures maximum wet weather protection and full garment breathability whilst minimising weight. BARRIER and STORMGUARD construction techniques enhance wet weather protection, and are engineered alongside our streamlined features set, including the PIVOT 2 fully adjustable hood and pack compatible hand pockets to ensure the Phase Lite Jacket delivers everything you need, and nothing you don't.



MATERIALS

- GORE-TEX products with Gore performance technology
- Plain weave recycled nylon face made from 40 denier yarns with a smooth face, full dull lustre, combined with a recycled solution dyed C-knit backer for soft quiet comfort. Utilising Gore's ePE membrane providing a PFC/PFAS free dwr and membrane technology

FEATURES

- PIVOT 2 adjustable hood system with separate aperture and crown adjustment
- SEW-FREE fully bonded pocket and zip installs reduce construction and weight, improve comfort, breathability and packability - constructed to prioritise protection and performance
- Maximised FGB (Full Garment Breathability) with breathable Air-Line pocket liners that provide a 1400cm² area of more breathable construction *average across styles
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- STORM GUARD inner CF zip placket
- BARRIER TECHNOLOGY at all apertures and hems helps prevent water ingress (stops wicking)
- Laminated peak, hems and cuff tabs reduces seams, weight and improves durability
- Fully adjustable hood, hems and cuffs for complete protection
- Utilizing premium Cohesive one handed adjustment system for hood
- YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled CF zip
- Exposed YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled hand pockets for a lightweight construction

- 2-way SEW-FREE 30cm YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled pit zip ventilation
- Single bonded internal YKK Natulon recycled zipped chest pocket
- Internal rear Neck Guard adds structure and helps protect against oil contamination
- Built on the Trim Fit block which is close-fitting for fast-moving, active users and added articulation that prioritise dynamic forward movements

WEIGHT (APPROX):

350g / 12.3oz

BACK LENGTH:

75cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL

MEN'S SPIRIT LONG JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **MSLOJ**



CAPER



MIDNIGHT GREY

Combining a timeless clean aesthetic with trustworthy Gore-Tex weather performance, the Spirit long Jacket is designed for unstoppable off mountain adventures. Soft and protective Gore-Tex performance shell with brushed backer offer long lasting comfort, whilst the fully adjustable hood, covered hand pocket and extended body length ensure comprehensive wet weather protection.



MATERIALS

- GORE-TEX PRODUCTS WITH GORE PERFORMANCE TECHNOLOGY
- Soft plain weave fabric made from recycled 75 denier polyester yarns with a soft solution dyed recycled warm brushed backer. Utilising Gore's ePE membrane providing a PFC/PFAS free dwr and membrane technology.

FEATURES

- PIVOT 2 adjustable hood system with separate aperture and crown adjustment
- A minimisation of seams and tape improves FGB (Full Garment Breathability), durability, reduces weight and construction
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- STORM GUARD inner CF zip placket
- BARRIER TECHNOLOGY at all apertures and hems helps prevent water ingress (stops wicking)
- Laminated peak, hems and cuff tabs reduces seams, weight and improves durability
- Fully adjustable hood, hems and cuffs for complete protection
- Utilizing premium Cohesive one handed adjustment system for hood
- 2-way YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled CF zip
- Rear split for extended ease of movement
- Covered YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled zipped hand pockets offer trustworthy, additional wet weather protection
- Single bonded internal YKK Natulon recycled zipped chest pocket
- Internal rear Neck Guard adds structure and helps protect against oil contamination

- Built on the Regular Fit Long block with a standard fit and an extended length to provide maximum coverage for full wet weather protection

WEIGHT (APPROX):

550g / 19.4oz

BACK LENGTH:

90.5cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL

MEN'S SPIRIT LONG INSULATED JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **MSLIJ**



BLACK **NEW**



MOSS **NEW**

Combining a timeless clean aesthetic with trustworthy Gore-Tex and PRIMALOFT® performance materials, the Spirit long Insulated Jacket is designed for unstoppable off mountain adventures in cold wet weather conditions. Waterproof protection comes from soft and reliable Gore-Tex performance shell. Our unique IN-solation technology uses PRIMALOFT® RISE in an inward facing baffle construction that moves the insulation closer to the body for improved warmth. The cleverly orientated IN-vert vertical baffles wrap around the body, closing off cold spots. The Spirit Long Insulated Jacket with its fully adjustable hood, covered hand pocket and extended body length ensure comprehensive cold, wet weather protection.



MATERIALS

- GORE-TEX with Gore performance technology - A 2 layer soft plain weave fabric made from recycled 75 denier polyester yarn. Utilising Gore's ePE membrane providing a non-fluorocarbon water repellent and membrane technology.
- PRIMALOFT® Classic Series - Black Insulation Rise - A high-end alternative to natural down that delivers enhanced durability and resilience for long-lasting performance and style. Elevated loft offers all the benefits of a high-performance synthetic.
- PEAQ - Lightweight recycled nylon plain woven fabric with non-fluorocarbon water repellency .

FEATURES

- Pivot 2 adjustable hood system with separate aperture and crown adjustment
- Internal insulated neck baffle for additional warmth
- IN-solation internal synthetic baffle construction moves the insulation baffles closer to the body for improved warmth
- IN-vert vertical baffle construction forms to the body and closes off cold spots
- Offset seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Storm Guard inner CF zip placket
- Laminated peak, hems and cuff tabs reduces seams, weight and improves durability
- Fully adjustable hood and cuffs for complete protection
- Utilizing premium Cohesive one handed adjustment system for hood
- 2-way YKK AQUAGUARD® NATULON® recycled CF zip

- Rear split for extended ease of movement
- Covered YKK AQUAGUARD® NATULON® recycled zipped hand pockets offer trustworthy, additional wet weather protection
- Single bonded internal YKK NATULON® recycled zipped chest pocket
- Built on the Regular Fit Long block with a standard fit and an extended length to provide maximum coverage for full wet weather protection

WEIGHT (APPROX):

740g

BACK LENGTH:

90.5cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL

MEN'S TORREN JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **MTOJA**



BLACK



NEPTUNE BLUE

DARK MAPLE

RIDGE

NEW COLOUR

NEW COLOUR

Built for those pushing limits in the mountains, this protective waterproof jacket offers exceptional breathability and packable performance



USP

- RESPONSIBLE PERFORMANCE - Using our PETRICHOR waterproof technology, this high-performance fabric is PFC/PFAS chemical-free
- DEMANDING COMFORT - Highly breathable (RET <7) performance ensures excellent moisture management during demanding activities
- VENTILATION - Large pit-zips alongside our breathable PETRICHOR waterproof technology allows for adaptable moisture management

MATERIALS

- PETRICHOR 3L 100% Nylon (recycled) 30D Ripstop offers excellent wet weather protection (20k Hydrostatic Head) and exceptional moisture management (RET <7)

FEATURES

- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Laminated peak, hems and cuff tabs reduce seams, weight and improve durability
- Engineered with optimum arm lift for mountain activities and technical movements in mind
- Fully adjustable mountain hood offers helmet compatibility, precision full adjustment and unhindered vision
- Articulated sleeves with grown on hook and loop adjustment
- Fully adjustable hem
- Pit zip ventilation offers adaptable moisture management
- YKK AQUAGUARD 2-way centre front zip
- YKK AQUAGUARD harness-compatible hand pockets and zipped internal chest pocket
- Mountain fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

425g / 15oz

BACK LENGTH:

77.5 (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL

MEN'S NORSTE XT JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **MNXTJ**



ECLIPSE BLUE



LAVA

MOSS

RIDGE

Using PERTEX® SHIELD 3L 40D Nylon fabric, the Norste XT Jacket blends durable high performance materials with precision engineering to offer expectational comfort through highly functional features and fit. PIVOT 2 hood and adjustable cuffs and hem work alongside pit zip ventilation to adapt to a wide range of environments and conditions.



MATERIALS

- PERTEX® SHIELD - A 3 layer laminate using a recycled 40 denier full dull ripstop woven face textile combined with a super thin waterproof, windproof polyurethane membrane (non-fluorocarbon water repellent and membrane). A 20 denier tricot backer.

FEATURES

- Pivot 2 adjustable hood system with separate aperture and crown adjustment
- Storm Guard inner CF zip placket
- A reduction of seams and tape improves FGB (Full Garment Breathability), durability, reduces weight and construction
- Offset seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Laminated peak, reduces seams, weight and improves durability
- Flat stiffened peak with low profile structure
- Fully adjustable hood, hems and cuffs for complete protection
- YKK AQUAGUARD® NATULON® recycled front zip
- Exposed YKK AQUAGUARD® NATULON® recycled hand pockets for a lightweight construction
- SEW-FREE YKK AQUAGUARD® NATULON® recycled pit zip ventilation
- Built on the Regular Fit block with a standard fit for core outdoor activities

WEIGHT (APPROX):

425g

BACK LENGTH:

69cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL	XXXL

MEN'S NORSTE JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **MNOJA**



BLACK



DARK SKY

LAVA

MOSS

RIDGE

Using PERTEX® SIELD 3L 40D Nylon fabric, the Norste Jacket blends durable high performance materials with precision engineering to offer expectational comfort through highly functional features and fit. PIVOT 2 hood works alongside the adjustable cuffs and hem to ensure comfort and protection across wide range of environments and conditions.



MATERIALS

• PERTEX® SIELD - A 3 layer laminate using a recycled 40 denier full dull ripstop woven face textile combined with a super thin waterproof, windproof polyurethane membrane (non-fluorocarbon water repellent and membrane). A grey backer with protective print.

FEATURES

- Pivot 2 adjustable hood system with separate aperture and crown adjustment
- Storm Guard inner CF zip placket
- A reduction of seams and tape improves FGB (Full Garment Breathability), durability, reduces weight and construction
- Offset seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Laminated peak, reduces seams, weight and improves durability
- Flat stiffened peak with low profile structure
- Fully adjustable hood, hems and cuffs for complete protection
- YKK AQUAGUARD® NATULON® recycled front zip
- Exposed YKK AQUAGUARD® NATULON® recycled hand pockets for a lightweight construction
- Built on the Regular Fit block with a standard fit for core outdoor activities

WEIGHT (APPROX):

405g

BACK LENGTH:

75cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL	XXXL

MEN'S NORSTE PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **MNOPR**



BLACK **NEW**

Using PERTEX® SIELD 3L 40D Nylon fabric, the Norste Pants blends durable high performance materials with precision engineering to offer expectational comfort and performance through highly functional features and fit.



MATERIALS

• PERTEX® SIELD - A 3 layer laminate using a recycled 40 denier full dull ripstop woven face textile combined with a super thin waterproof, windproof polyurethane membrane (a non-fluorocarbon water repellent and membrane). A 20 denier tricot backer.

FEATURES

- A reduction of seam tape improves FGB (Full Garment Breathability) and durability, reduces weight and construction
- Offset seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort?
- Storm Guard inner side zip placket?
- ¼ length YKK AQUAGUARD® NATULON® recycled side zip offers easy access and adaptable ventilation?
- Elasticated waist with cord adjustment provides security and adaptability?
- CF fly with YKK AQUAGUARD® NATULON® recycled zip?
- Inner hem adjustment for an adaptable fit?
- Regular Fit for a standard fit for core outdoor activities, and maximum coverage for wet weather protection

WEIGHT (APPROX):

370g

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL

MEN'S NORSTE LITE JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **MNLJA**



BLACK



DARK SKY

LAVA

MOSS

Built for essential wet weather protection, the Norste Lite Jacket has been designed for users needing durable, highly waterproof protection in a lightweight packable. Using PERTEX® Shield, this highly waterproof membrane is protected by the highly durable 40D nylon face fabric, whilst the 20D tricot backer keeps the fabric lightweight and improves overall comfort. Key adjustment points including PIVOT 2 hood adjustment system are engineered to lock weather out quickly and easily. YKK aquaguard zips are used on both Centre Front and Hand pockets to further increase weather protection, whilst our regular fit is designed to adapt to a wide range of layering and activities.



MATERIALS

- PERTEX® SHIELD - A 2.5 layer laminate using a recycled 40 denier full dull ripstop woven face textile combined with a super thin waterproof, windproof polyurethane membrane (non-fluorocarbon water repellent and membrane). A 20 denier tricot backer.

FEATURES

- Pivot 2 adjustable hood system with separate aperture and crown adjustment
- Storm Guard inner CF zip placket
- A reduction of seams and tape improves FGB (Full Garment Breathability), durability, reduces weight and construction
- Offset seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Laminated peak, reduces seams, weight and improves durability
- Flat stiffened peak with low profile structure
- Fully adjustable hood, hems and cuffs for complete protection
- YKK AQUAGUARD® NATULON® recycled front zip
- Exposed YKK AQUAGUARD® NATULON® recycled hand pockets for a lightweight construction
- Built on the Regular Fit black with a standard fit for core outdoor activities

WEIGHT (APPROX):

300g

BACK LENGTH:

75cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL	XXXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----	------

MEN'S NORSTE LITE PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **MNLPR**



BLACK **NEW**

Built for essential wet weather protection, the Norste Lite Pant has been designed for users needing highly waterproof protection in a lightweight packable design. Using PERTEX® Shield, this highly waterproof membrane is protected by the highly durable 40D nylon face fabric, whilst the protective print on the back keeps the fabric lightweight and improves overall comfort.



MATERIALS

- PERTEX® SHIELD - A 2.5 layer laminate using a recycled 40 denier full dull ripstop woven face textile combined with a super thin waterproof, windproof polyurethane membrane (a non-fluorocarbon water repellent and membrane). A grey backer with protective print.

FEATURES

- A reduction of seam tape improves FGB (Full Garment Breathability) and durability, reduces weight and construction
- Offset seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort?
- Storm Guard inner side ankle zip placket?
- YKK AQUAGUARD® NATULON® recycled ankle zip offers access and adaptable ventilation?
- Elasticated waist with cord adjustment provides security and adaptability??
- Regular Fit for a standard fit for core outdoor activities, and maximum coverage for wet weather protection

WEIGHT (APPROX):

225g

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----

MEN'S MINIMUS LITE JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **MMLJ**



ECLIPSE BLUE



FROST BLUE

LAVA

Lightweight essential wet weather protection, the Minimus Lite Jacket has been expertly designed to perform in fast and light adventures. Engineered with PERTEX® Shield, the highly waterproof membrane is protected by the highly durable 40D nylon face fabric, whilst the protective backer print increases packability and next to skin comfort. Essential features such as the fully adjustable hood, cuffs and hem allow for adjustment on the move, whilst the YKK zipped Chest pocket keeps carry secure and close to hand



MATERIALS

• PERTEX® SHIELD - A 2.5 layer laminate using a recycled 40 denier full dull ripstop woven face textile combined with a super thin waterproof, windproof polyurethane membrane (non-fluorocarbon water repellent and membrane). A grey backer with protective print.

FEATURES

- Pivot 1 adjustable hood system with integrated aperture and crown adjustment through a single rear speed pull system for fast lightweight adjustment
- Storm Guard inner CF zip placket
- A reduction of seams and tape improves FGB (Full Garment Breathability), durability, reduces weight and construction
- Offset seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Laminated peak reduces seams, weight and improves durability
- Flat stiffened peak with low profile structure
- Fully adjustable hood, hems and cuffs for complete protection
- YKK AQUAGUARD® NATULON® recycled front zip?
- Exposed YKK AQUAGUARD® NATULON® recycled chest pocket for a lightweight construction
- 360 run specific reflective branding
- Built on the Trim Fit block which is close-fitting for fast-moving, active users and added articulation that prioritise dynamic forward movements

WEIGHT (APPROX):

237g

BACK LENGTH:

75cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL	2/UK18

UNISEX MINIMUS NANO PULL ON

PRODUCT CODE: **UMNAP**



MIDNIGHT GREY

Built for the demands of mountain running in changeable conditions, the Minimus Nano Pull On pushes lightweight protection to the limits. Designed using PERTEX® Shield, this highly waterproof membrane is protected by a super lightweight tricot face and internal mesh print. Critical features are carefully engineered to maximise function and reduce weight. Elasticated cuffs and hem alongside the PIVOT 0 hood lock out the wind and rain, whilst the extended centre front half length zip ensures getting this jacket on and off is quick and easy whilst retaining the jackets market leading packability.



MATERIALS

• PETRICHOR TECHNOLOGY - A 2.5 layer PU waterproof laminate using a 20 denier semi dull soft tricot knit face with an internal mesh print, incredibly lightweight, packable, and breathable. utilising a non-fluorocarbon water repellent and membrane technology.

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL

FEATURES

- PIVOT 0 self-elasticated minimalist hood with a lightweight pre-adjusted fit
- Storm Guard inner CF zip placket?
- A reduction of seams and tape improves FGB (Full Garment Breathability), durability, reduces weight and construction?
- Offset seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort?
- Included CUBE stuff sack for efficient packability has been constructed to provide maximum fabric for use as a garment repair
- 360 run specific reflective branding
- Self-elasticated hem
- YKK AQUAGUARD® NATULON® front half zip
- Built on the Trim Fit block which is close-fitting for fast-moving, active users and added articulation that prioritise dynamic forward movements??

WEIGHT (APPROX):

106g

BACK LENGTH:

72cm (M)

UNISEX MINIMUS NANO PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **UMINP**



MIDNIGHT GREY

Built for the demands of mountain running in changeable conditions, the Minimus Nano Pants pushes lightweight protection to the limits. Designed using PERTEX® Shield, this highly waterproof membrane is protected by a super lightweight tricot face and internal mesh print. Critical features are carefully engineered to maximise function and reduce weight. Minimalist elasticated waistband gives lightweight comfort and works alongside the YKK zipped ankle opening to ensure the pant is easy to get on and off.



MATERIALS

- PETRICHOR TECHNOLOGY - A 2.5 layer PU waterproof laminate using a 20 denier semi dull soft tricot knit face with an internal mesh print, incredibly lightweight, packable, and breathable. Utilising a non-fluorocarbon water repellent and membrane technology.

FEATURES

- Pull-on elasticated waist
- YKK NATULON® recycled zipped side ankle opening for easy on/off
- Raised rear waterproof yoke for additional protection
- Minimalist flat elasticated front waist and hems for a comfortable secure pull-up fit
- Offset seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- A reduction of seams and tape improves FGB (Full Garment Breathability), durability, reduces weight and construction?
- Included CUBE stuff sack for efficient packability has been constructed to provide maximum fabric for use as a garment repair
- Active Fit which is close-fitting for fast-moving, active users and added articulation that prioritise dynamic forward movements

WEIGHT (APPROX):

100g

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL

MEN'S FEATHERLITE HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MFELH**



AMBER



ECLIPSE BLUE

RIDGE

Built to offer exceptional levels of wind resistance and breathability, the FEATHERLITE™ Hoodie has been designed for users that require high levels of wind protection whilst moving quickly through the mountains. All within a lightweight package. PERTEX® QUANTUM AIR has been precisely engineered to offer the perfect balance of performance. Allowing any build up of moisture within the layering system to escape quickly whilst still retaining high level of wind resistance. Perfect for those who push further, faster. PIVOT 0 Hood, Elasticated cuffs and fully adjustable hem lock out cold winds whilst keeping the product as light as possible, whilst the YKK zipped pockets offer essential easy to reach carry.



MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM AIR
- A soft and quiet 12 Denier stretch nylon textured woven textile, engineered to optimise the balance between wind resistance and moisture vapour transmission combined with non-fluorocarbon water repellency. Offering exceptional comfort during high-paced activities.

FEATURES

- Updated Pivot 0 self-adjusting hood system for minimal, lightweight closure
- Updated cuff design with self-adjusting, minimal elastic closure
- Offset seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Self-adjusting hood and cuffs
- Fully adjustable hem
- Full length YKK NATULON® recycled front zip with internal wind strip
- Two YKK NATULON® recycled zipped hand pockets
- Built on the Regular Fit block with standard fit for core outdoor activities

WEIGHT (APPROX):

110g

BACK LENGTH:

69cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL

MEN'S FEATHERLITE JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **MFELJ**



ECLIPSE BLUE



NEPTUNE BLUE PLATINUM

Built to offer exceptional levels of wind resistance and breathability, the FEATHERLITE™ Jacket has been designed for users that require high levels of wind protection whilst moving fast and lighy through the mountains. PERTEX® QUANTUM AIR has been precisely engineered to offer the perfect balance of performance. Allowing any build up of moisture within the layering system to escape quickly whilst still retaining high level of wind resistance. Perfect for those who push further, faster. Elasticated cuffs and fully adjustable hem lock out cold winds whilst keeping the product as light as possible, whilst the YKK zipped chest pocket offer critical easy to reach carry.



MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM AIR
- A soft and quiet 12 Denier stretch nylon textured woven textile, engineered to optimise the balance between wind resistance and moisture vapour transmission combined with non-fluorocarbon water repellency . Offering exceptional comfort during high-paced activities.

FEATURES

- Updated cuff design with self-adjusting, minimal elastic closure
- Offset seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Close fit collar
- Self-adjusting cuffs
- Fully adjustable hem with lightweight construction
- Full length YKK NATULON® recycled front zip with internal wind strip
- YKK NATULON® recycled zipped chest pocket
- Built on the Trim Fit block which is close-fitting for fast-moving, active users and added articulation that prioritise dynamic forward movements

WEIGHT (APPROX):

90g

BACK LENGTH:

73.5cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----

MEN'S FEATHERLITE NANO JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **MFLNJ**



ECLIPSE BLUE



PLATINUM

Pushing what's possible with packable wind protection and setting a new standard. We've taken our windproof FEATHERLITE™ jacket and made it 48% lighter.



MATERIALS

- Outer - PERTEX® Quantum 10D 100% Nylon (recycled) Ripstop with PFC-Free DWR Coating

FEATURES

- Protective collar with internal stuff pocket for jacket
- Micro elasticated cuffs
- Semi elasticated hem
- YKK lightweight full length zip down centre front
- Reflective Dot print on back
- Reflective chest print
- Trim Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

52g / 1.8oz












BACK LENGTH:

70cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----



DOWN INSULATION

	XPD	XT	CORE	LITE	NANO
Apex	 Unisex Apex 8000 Down Jacket  Unisex Apex 8000 Down Salopettes		 New Men's Apex 900 Hoodie		
Kamen		 Men's Kamen XT Hoodie	 Men's Kamen Hoodie		
Anti-Freeze		 Men's Anti Freeze XT Hoodie	 New Colour Men's Anti Freeze Hoodie	 Men's Anti Freeze Vest	 Men's Anti Freeze Lite Hoodie
Glacium			 New Men's Glacium Hoodie		
Thaw			 New Men's Thaw Hoodie		
Polaran		 Men's Polaran XT Hoodie			

UNISEX APEX 8000 DOWN JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **UAP8J**



ADRENALINE RED

Designed for use in the most extreme environments on earth, the Apex 8000 Down Jacket has been developed in conjunction with expedition leading mountaineers and tested in high altitudes of 8000m+. The jacket is designed to be used with the Apex 8000 Down Salopettes as part of a 2 piece system, which gives it versatility for use at lower altitudes or on polar expeditions. Filled with 500g of the highest quality water-resistant goose down within a box walled construction. With the additional water resistance of PRIMALOFT® insulation in key areas, there is no compromise to functionality or features on this piece of survival gear.



MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM PRO A 30 Denier ripstop woven using recycled nylon yarns, with an ultra-thin water-resistant coating, and durable construction, maximising insulation. A PFC/PFAS Free durable water repellent (DWR) finish sheds light rain and snow to provide additional weather protection.
- PERTEX® QUANTUM PRO A 50 denier ripstop reinforcement PERTEX® quantum pro with an ultra-thin water-resistant coating, and durable construction, maximising insulation. A PFC/PFAS Free durable water repellent (DWR) finish sheds light rain and snow to provide additional weather protection.
- Filled with 505g (size Medium) of 90/10 ExpeDRY goose down at 850+ fill power. ExpeDRY works through a permanent and chemical-free bonding of gold particles to the down cluster which aid in the evaporation of water molecules, causing the down to dry faster and stay dry in high humidity and extreme conditions.
- PRIMALOFT® Gold Insulation with Cross Core™ technology. Exceptional insulation of PRIMALOFT® Gold enhanced with aerogel technology for superior thermal efficiency.
- PEAQ Lightweight recycled nylon plain woven fabric with a PFC Free (CO) DWR.

FEATURES

- Boxwall construction throughout for optimum thermal efficiency
- Articulated arms for high reach movement
- Fully adjustable insulated helmet compatible hood with three point adjustment and protective face aperture baffle

- Collar height designed to accommodate an oxygen mask
- Insulated internal neck baffle
- Extra durable full length two-way YKK VISLON® front zip with double insulated storm flaps and hook and loop closure
- Long cut for ample overlap with salopettes or legwear
- Two-way pit zips with YKK AQUAGUARD® zips
- Two microfleece hand pockets with YKK AQUAGUARD® zips and storm flaps
- Two Napoleon pockets with YKK AQUAGUARD® zips and electronics cable exit
- Two internal mesh drop pockets to fit 500ml bottles
- Zipped internal chest pocket with electronics clip
- Stretch fabric internal mitts with integral thumb loops
- Internal stretch cuffs with left side opening for a watch face
- External glove or mitt forearm attachment points
- Supplied with compression stuff sac and storage bag
- Expedition Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

1455g / 51.3oz

BACK LENGTH:

78.5cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL
-------	---	---	---	----

UNISEX APEX 8000 DOWN SALOPETTES

PRODUCT CODE: **UAP8S**



ADRENALINE RED

Designed for use in the most extreme environments on earth, the Apex 8000 Down Salopettes have been developed in conjunction with expedition leading mountaineers and tested in high altitudes of 8000m+. The salopettes are designed to be used with the Apex 8000 Down Jacket as part of a 2 piece system, which gives them versatility for use at lower altitudes or on polar expeditions. Filled with 300g of the highest quality water-resistant goose down within a box walled construction there is no compromise to functionality or features on this piece of survival gear.



MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM PRO A 30 Denier ripstop woven using recycled nylon yarns, with an ultra-thin water-resistant coating, and durable construction, maximising insulation. A PFC/PFAS Free durable water repellent (DWR) finish sheds light rain and snow to provide additional weather protection.
- PERTEX® QUANTUM PRO A 50 denier ripstop reinforcement PERTEX® quantum pro with an ultra-thin water-resistant coating, and durable construction, maximising insulation. A PFC/PFAS Free durable water repellent (DWR) finish sheds light rain and snow to provide additional weather protection.
- Filled with 300g (size Medium) of 90/10 ExpeDRY goose down at 850+ fill power. ExpeDRY works through a permanent and chemical-free bonding of gold particles to the down cluster which aid in the evaporation of water molecules, causing the down to dry faster and stay dry in high humidity and extreme conditions.
- PEAQ Lightweight recycled nylon plain woven fabric with a PFC Free (CO) DWR.

FEATURES

- Boxwall construction throughout for optimum thermal efficiency
- Articulated knees and gusset for freedom of movement
- Extra durable three-way YKK AQUAGUARD® side zips with insulated internal storm flap and press snaps to prevent snow ingress whilst venting
- Extra durable zipped YKK AQUAGUARD® drop seat with insulated internal storm flap
- High stretch bib with zipped front pocket and electronics clip

- Fixed braces with hook and loop adjustability and silicon gripper
- Hook and loop waist adjustability with rear pre-elastication
- Harness compatible YKK AQUAGUARD® fly zip with double insulated storm flaps
- Pre-elasticated internal ankle cuff for comfort inside insulated footwear
- Supplied with compression stuff sac and storage bag
- Expedition Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

950g / 33.5oz

SIZES	S	M	L	XL
-------	---	---	---	----

APEX 900

COLOUR PLATINUM / **WEIGHT** 380G /
MATERIAL 900 FILL POWER EXPEDRY
GOOSE DOWN X 10D PERTEX® QUANTUM /
ENVIRONMENT COLD SUMMIT PUSHES



APEX WARMTH,
ULTRALIGHT
PERFORMANCE



APEX 900 HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MAP9H**



ECLIPSE BLUE **NEW**



LAVA **NEW**

PLATINUM **NEW**

Engineered for ultralight thermal efficiency, the Apex 900 Hoodie offers best in class warmth to weight performance for high altitude mountaineering, making it an extremely warm, packable and lightweight down hoodie. The 900+ fill power ExpeDRY Goose down, ultralight 10d PERTEX® Quantum fabric and the expertly designed feature set combines to maximum function and performance for the most extreme conditions.



MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM - Super lightweight recycled nylon nano ripstop woven textile with a non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish.
- 90/10 ExpeDRY goose down at 900+ fill power. ExpeDRY works through a permanent and chemical-free bonding of non-toxic gold particles to the down cluster which aid in the evaporation of water molecules, causing the down to dry faster and stay dry in high humidity and extreme conditions.

FEATURES

- Minimal stitch-through baffle construction for a lightweight, packable build
- Reach + fit construction offers unparalleled arm lift and articulation for excellent movement
- Lycra bound under helmet hood with rear crown adjustment
- Insulated CF placket prevents heat loss
- Reduction of vertical seams and enhanced pattern cutting improves durability, reduces weight and removes additional cold spots
- Offset seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Included Cube stuff sack for efficient packability has been constructed to provide maximum fabric for use as a garment repair
- Adjustable hood and hem for complete protection
- Self sealing cuffs and hood aperture to lock in warmth
- 2-way lightweight YKK VISLON NATULON® recycled CF zip
- 2x harness and pack compatible lightweight YKK NATULON® recycled zipped hand warmer pockets
- Internal self-fabric stash pockets

- Built on the Mountain Fit block with added volume for technical layering systems, dropped rear hem for added protection, and sleeve articulation that prioritises arm lift

WEIGHT (APPROX):

380g

BACK LENGTH:

74cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL

MEN'S KAMEN XT HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MKAXH**



ECLIPSE BLUE



GINKGO GOLD

Combining lightweight PERTEX® QUANTUM Diamond Fuse alongside innovative ALLIED FEATHER ExpeDRY 800FP Goose down, The Kamen XT offers comprehensive protection and pinnacle thermal performance for technical mountain ascents. Windproof protection is provided by our OFFSET baffle construction which maximises loft and reduces cold spots, whilst our PIVOT 3 hood system work alongside REACH+ advanced pattern cutting to ensure precise fit and unrestricted movement. Gear compatible pocket configuration ensure ease of access when harnessed in, whilst the mountain fit with enhanced layering capabilities complete this comprehensive cold weather fortress.



MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM DIAMOND FUSE A 20 Denier recycled nylon ripstop using PERTEX® Quantum Diamond Fuse technology. Diamond fuse yarn has an engineered cross section allowing the yarns to sit together even more tightly than conventional yarn creating an incredibly flat fabric surface. Not only does this increase the fabric's abrasion and snag resistance but helps shed water. PFC/PFAS Free durable water repellent (DWR)
- 90/10 ExpeDRY goose down at 800+ fill power (200g size M). ExpeDRY works through a permanent and chemical-free bonding of gold particles to the down cluster which aid in the evaporation of water molecules, causing the down to dry faster and stay dry in high humidity and extreme conditions.
- PRIMALOFT® Gold Insulation Active Vent Lightweight warmth and thermal efficiency, designed for breathability and effective moisture management.
- PEAQ Lightweight recycled nylon plain woven fabric with a PFC/PFAS Free DWR.

FEATURES

- OFFSET box wall baffle construction ensures maximum thermal performance
- Added PRIMALOFT® Gold synthetic insulation panels in CF collar and shoulders to manage moisture build up and provide durable insulation in high compression areas
- Reach + fit construction offers unparalleled arm lift and articulation for excellent movement

- PIVOT 3 fully adjustable, helmet compatible hood system with integrated front mountain safe adjustment points and rear speed adjustment
- Insulated CF placket prevents heat loss
- Reduction of vertical seams and enhanced pattern cutting improves durability, reduces weight and removes additional cold spots
- Included Cube stuff sack for efficient packability has been constructed to provide maximum fabric for use as a garment repair
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- 2-way YKK Vislon Natulon recycled CF zip
- 2x harness and pack compatible YKK Natulon recycled zipped chest pockets, insulated to keep essentials warm and protected
- 2x harness and pack compatible YKK Natulon recycled zipped hand warmer pockets
- 2x internal self-fabric stash pockets
- Built on the Mountain Fit block with added volume to allow for technical layering systems

WEIGHT (APPROX):

570g / 20.1oz

BACK LENGTH:

76cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL

MEN'S KAMEN HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MKAHO**



DARK MAPLE



ECLIPSE BLUE NEPTUNE BLUE

Combining lightweight PERTEX® QUANTUM Diamond Fuse alongside innovative ALLIED FEATHER ExpeDRY 800FP Goose down, The Kamen offers lightweight protection and pinnacle thermal performance for technical mountain ascents. Thermal efficiency is maximised through our NAT baffle construction, whilst our PIVOT 3 hood system work alongside REACH+ advanced pattern cutting to ensure precise fit and unrestricted movement. Gear compatible pocket configuration ensure ease of access when harnessed in, whilst the mountain fit with enhanced layering capabilities complete this comprehensive cold weather fortress.



MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM DIAMOND FUSE A 20 Denier recycled nylon ripstop using PERTEX® Quantum Diamond Fuse technology. Diamond fuse yarn has an engineered cross section allowing the yarns to sit together even more tightly than conventional yarn creating an incredibly flat fabric surface. Not only does this increase the fabric's abrasion and snag resistance but helps shed water. PFC/PFAS Free durable water repellent (DWR)
- ExpeDRY goose down at 800+ fill power (180g Size M). ExpeDRY works through a permanent and chemical-free bonding of gold particles to the down cluster which aid in the evaporation of water molecules, causing the down to dry faster and stay dry in high humidity and extreme conditions.
- PRIMALOFT® Gold Insulation Active Vent Lightweight warmth and thermal efficiency, designed for breathability and effective moisture management. Packable insulation that remains warm even if wet. 4-way stretch enables freedom of movement.
- PEAQ Lightweight recycled nylon plain woven fabric with a PFC/PFAS Free DWR.

FEATURES

- NAT baffle construction improves thermal performance by lofting down towards the body
- Added PRIMALOFT® Gold synthetic insulation panels in CF collar and shoulders to manage moisture build up and provide durable insulation in high compression areas

- Reach + fit construction offers unparalleled arm lift and articulation for excellent movement
- Helmet compatible PIVOT 2 adjustable hood system, with separate aperture and crown adjustment
- Insulated CF placket prevents heat loss
- Reduction of vertical seams and enhanced pattern cutting improves durability, reduces weight and removes additional cold spots
- Included Cube stuff sack for efficient packability has been constructed to provide maximum fabric for use as a garment repair
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Self sealing cuffs to lock in warmth
- 2-way YKK Vislon Natulon recycled CF zip
- 2x harness and pack compatible YKK Natulon recycled zipped hand warmer pockets and 2x internal self-fabric stash pockets
- Built on the Mountain Fit block with added volume to allow for technical layering systems, dropped rear hem for added protection, and sleeve articulation that prioritizes arm lift

WEIGHT (APPROX):

495g / 17.5oz

BACK LENGTH:

76cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL

MEN'S GLACIUM HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MGLAH**



ADRENALINE RED **NEW**



ECLIPSE BLUE MIDNIGHT GREY

NEW

NEW

Utilising the same fabrication and technical know-how of our high altitude Apex 8000 Down Jacket the Durable Down Hoodie brings pinnacle technology to every mountain setting. The PERTEX® QUANTUM Pro fabrics have a very durable construction and a ultra-thin water-resistant coating that will shed spindrift. The hoodie uses 50d PERTEX® QUANTUM Pro in high wear areas for maximum durability and 30d throughout the body to reduce weight and maximise packability. With the uncompromising product build; gear compatible chest and hand pockets, Pivot 2 helmet compatible hood and Mountain Fit this down hoodie is built to provide durable protection in cold, harsh mountain environments.



MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM Pro 50 denier ripstop reinforcement with an ultra-thin water-resistant coating, and durable construction with a non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish
- PERTEX® QUANTUM Pro 30 denier ripstop reinforcement with an ultra-thin water-resistant coating, and durable construction with a non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish
- 90/10 ExpeDRY duck down at 750+ fill power. ExpeDRY works through a permanent and chemical-free bonding of non-toxic gold particles to the down cluster which aid in the evaporation of water molecules, causing the down to dry faster and stay dry in high humidity and extreme conditions.
- PEAQ - Lightweight recycled nylon plain woven fabric with a non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish.

FEATURES

- Wide baffle construction for increased warmth and less cold spots
- Utilising fabrics from Montane's Apex 8000 Down Jacket, mapped to reduce weight and improve durability in high wear zones
- Reach + fit construction offers unparalleled arm lift and articulation for excellent movement
- Pivot 2 adjustable helmet compatible hood system with separate aperture and crown adjustment
- Insulated CF placket and chest pockets prevents heat loss
- Reduction of vertical seams and enhanced pattern cutting improves durability, reduces weight and removes additional cold spots
- Offset seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort

- Adjustable hood and hem for complete protection
- Self sealing glove compatible cuffs to lock in warmth
- 2-way YKK VISLON NATULON® recycled CF zip
- 2x harness and pack compatible YKK NATULON® recycled zipped hand warmer pockets
- 2x harness and pack compatible YKK NATULON® recycled zipped external, insulated chest pockets
- Internal self-fabric stash pockets
- Built on the Mountain Fit block with added volume for technical layering systems, dropped rear hem for added protection, and sleeve articulation that prioritises arm lift

WEIGHT (APPROX):

560g

BACK LENGTH:

76cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL

MEN'S ANTI FREEZE XT HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MAXTH**



CAPER



DARK MAPLE ECLIPSE BLUE

Combining high performance Allied Feather ExpeDRY 800FP Goose down with lightweight PERTEX® Quantum fabric, the Anti-Freeze XT Hoodie is designed for comprehensive cold weather protection in freezing conditions. Engineered using Stitch-through baffle construction and our PIVOT 2 hood system alongside our REACH fit, every detail is carefully executed to maximise warmth and protection whilst minimizing overall weight.



MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM 20 Denier recycled nylon ripstop, PERTEX® Quantum textile uses a tightly woven structure to provide a light and soft downproof fabric that allows insulation to fully loft, providing both comfort and enhanced thermal performance. A PFC/PFAS Free durable water repellent (DWR) finish sheds light rain and snow to provide additional weather protection.
- Filled with 170g (size Medium) of 90/10 ExpeDRY goose down at 800+ fill power. ExpeDRY works through a permanent and chemical-free bonding of gold particles to the down cluster which aid in the evaporation of water molecules, causing the down to dry faster and stay dry in high humidity and extreme conditions.
- PEAQ Lightweight recycled nylon plain woven fabric with a PFC Free (CO) DWR.
- Dynamic Insulation Lofty synthetic insulation to retain warmth even when wet, with 4 way stretch for freedom of movement.

FEATURES

- Stitch-through baffle construction for a lightweight, packable build
- Added synthetic insulation panels under the arms, reduces bulk and manages moisture build-up
- Reach fit construction offers improved arm lift and forward reach for unparalleled freedom of movement
- PIVOT 2 adjustable hood system with separate aperture and crown adjustment
- Insulated CF placket prevents heat loss
- Reduction of vertical seams and enhanced pattern cutting improves durability, reduces weight and removes additional cold spots

- Included Cube stuff sack for efficient packability has been constructed to provide maximum fabric for use as a garment repair
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Fully adjustable hood and hems for complete protection
- Self sealing cuffs to lock in warmth
- YKK Natulon recycled CF zip
- 2x pack compatible YKK Natulon recycled zipped hand warmer pockets
- Single internal YKK Natulon recycled zipped chest pocket
- Built on the Regular Fit block with standard fit for core outdoor activities and additional length to maximise coverage and protection

WEIGHT (APPROX):

420g / 14.8oz

BACK LENGTH:

77cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL

MEN'S ANTI FREEZE HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MAFZH**



AMBER



BLACK CAPER DARK MAPLE ECLIPSE BLUE



FROST BLUE

NEW COLOUR

Blending high performance materials with advanced construction techniques and fit, the Anti-Freeze offers adaptable cold weather protection in the mountains. Windproof PERTEX® Quantum offers lightweight protection whilst the ExpeDRY 800FP Goose Down pushes thermal performance to new levels. Enhanced pattern cutting improves freedom of movement, reduces cold spots and reduces weight for a truly adaptable winter layer.



MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM 20 Denier recycled nylon ripstop, PERTEX® Quantum textile uses a tightly woven structure to provide a light and soft downproof fabric that allows insulation to fully loft, providing both comfort and enhanced thermal performance. A PFC/PFAS Free durable water repellent (DWR) finish sheds light rain and snow to provide additional weather protection.
- Filled with 110g (size Medium) of 90/10 ExpeDRY goose down at 800+ fill power. ExpeDRY works through a permanent and chemical-free bonding of gold particles to the down cluster which aid in the evaporation of water molecules, causing the down to dry faster and stay dry in high humidity and extreme conditions.
- Dynamic Insulation Lofty synthetic insulation to retain warmth even when wet, with 4 way stretch for freedom of movement.
- PEAQ Lightweight recycled nylon plain woven fabric with a PFC Free (CO) DWR.

FEATURES

- Stitch-through baffle construction for a lightweight, packable build
- Added synthetic insulation panels under the arms, reduces bulk and manages moisture build-up
- Reach fit construction offers improved arm lift and forward reach for unparalleled freedom of movement
- PIVOT 2 adjustable hood system with separate aperture and crown adjustment
- Insulated CF placket prevents heat loss
- Reduction of vertical seams and enhanced pattern cutting improves durability, reduces weight and removes additional cold spots

- Included Cube stuff sack for efficient packability has been constructed to provide maximum fabric for use as a garment repair
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Fully adjustable hood and hems for complete protection
- Self sealing cuffs to lock in warmth
- YKK Natulon recycled CF zip
- 2x pack compatible YKK Natulon recycled zipped hand warmer pockets
- Single internal YKK Natulon recycled zipped chest pocket
- Built on the Regular Fit block with standard fit for core outdoor activities

WEIGHT (APPROX):

360g / 12.6oz

BACK LENGTH:

74.5cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL

MEN'S ANTI FREEZE VEST

PRODUCT CODE: **MAFVE**



BLACK



CAPER

Combining cutting-edge materials with precision engineering, the Anti-Freeze Vest delivers versatile protection in cold conditions. Windproof PERTEX® Quantum provides ultralight defence against the elements, while ExpeDRY 800FP Goose Down takes warmth and performance to the next level.



MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM - 20 Denier recycled nylon ripstop, PERTEX® Quantum textile uses a tightly woven structure to provide a light and soft down proof fabric that allows insulation to fully loft, providing both comfort and enhanced thermal performance. A non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish sheds light rain and snow to provide additional weather protection.
- 90/10 ExpeDRY goose down at 800+ fill power. ExpeDRY works through a permanent and chemical-free bonding of gold particles to the down cluster which aid in the evaporation of water molecules, causing the down to dry faster and stay dry in high humidity and extreme conditions.
- PEAQ - Lightweight recycled nylon plain woven fabric with a non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish.

FEATURES

- Stitch-through baffle construction for a lightweight, packable build
- Insulated CF placket prevents heat loss
- Reduction of vertical seams and enhanced pattern cutting improves durability, reduces weight and removes additional cold spots
- Included Cube stuff sack for efficient packability has been constructed to provide maximum fabric for use as a garment repair
- Offset seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Fully adjustable hem for complete protection
- Self sealing apertures to lock in warmth
- YKK NATULON® recycled CF zip
- 2x pack compatible YKK NATULON® recycled zipped hand warmer pockets

- Built on the Regular Fit block with standard fit for core outdoor activities

WEIGHT (APPROX):

240g

BACK LENGTH:

74cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL	XXXL

MEN'S ANTI FREEZE LITE HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MANLH**



BLACK



CAPER

NEPTUNE BLUE

With a focus on efficient performance, the Anti-Freeze Lite Hoodie utilises lightweight PERTEX® Quantum fabric and high performance Allied Feather ExpeDRY 800FP Goose down. Essential features such as the elasticated hood, self-sealing cuffs and our REACH advanced pattern cutting give critical performance enhancements, whilst the trim fit allows this down hoodie to work effectively as a midlayer or as a stand alone piece in cooler conditions.



MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM 20 Denier recycled nylon ripstop, PERTEX® Quantum textile uses a tightly woven structure to provide a light and soft downproof fabric that allows insulation to fully loft, providing both comfort and enhanced thermal performance. A PFC/PFAS Free durable water repellent (DWR) finish sheds light rain and snow to provide additional weather protection.
- Filled with 80g (size Medium) of 90/10 ExpeDRY goose down at 800+ fill power. ExpeDRY works through a permanent and chemical-free bonding of gold particles to the down cluster which aid in the evaporation of water molecules, causing the down to dry faster and stay dry in high humidity and extreme conditions.
- Dynamic Insulation Lofty synthetic insulation to retain warmth even when wet, with 4 way stretch for freedom of movement.
- PEAQ Lightweight recycled nylon plain woven fabric with a PFC Free (CO) DWR.

FEATURES

- Stitch-through baffle construction for a lightweight, packable build
- Added synthetic insulation panels under the arms, reduces bulk and manages moisture build-up
- Reach fit construction offers improved arm lift and forward reach for unparalleled freedom of movement
- Insulated CF placket prevents heat loss
- Reduction of vertical seams and enhanced pattern cutting improves durability, reduces weight and removes additional cold spots
- Included Cube stuff sack for efficient packability has been constructed to provide maximum fabric for use as a garment repair

- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Self-elasticated hood for a self-sealing fit
- Self-sealing cuffs to lock in warmth
- YKK Natulon recycled CF zip
- 2x pack compatible YKK Natulon recycled zipped hand warmer pockets
- Built on the Trim Fit block with a closer fit for fast-moving, active users with added articulation, perfect for layering

WEIGHT (APPROX):

315g / 11.1oz

BACK LENGTH:

73cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL

MEN'S THAW HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MTHAH**



BLACK **NEW**



Utilising PERTEX® QUANTUM Pro on the shoulders, with its durable construction and ultra-thin water-resistant coating, for durability and additional weather protection, alongside the lightweight 30d recycled PERTEX® QUANTUM in the main body for reduced weight and packability. Built with performance materials, a modern design and relaxed fit this down hoodie is wearable whenever your adventure takes you.



MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM Pro 30 denier ripstop reinforcement with an ultra-thin water-resistant coating, and durable construction with a non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish
- PERTEX® QUANTUM 30 Denier recycled nylon ripstop, downproof and windproof through a tightly woven structure and calander process. Utilised for it's durability and it's ability to protect the insulation's warmth and loft. A PFC/PFAS Free durable water repellent (DWR) finish sheds light rain and snow to provide additional weather protection
- 90/10 ExpeDRY duck down at 750+ fill power. ExpeDRY works through a permanent and chemical-free bonding of non-toxic gold particles to the down cluster which aid in the evaporation of water molecules, causing the down to dry faster and stay dry in high humidity and extreme conditions.
- PEAQ - Lightweight recycled nylon plain woven fabric with a non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish.

FEATURES

- Wide baffle construction for increased warmth and less cold spots
- Utilising fabric from Montane's Apex 8000 Down Jacket on the shoulders for additional durability and weather protection
- Reach + fit construction offers unparalleled arm lift and articulation for excellent movement
- Pivot adjustable hood system with front aperture adjustment for a lightweight, clean construction
- Insulated CF placket and chest pockets prevents heat loss
- Reduction of vertical seams and enhanced pattern cutting improves durability, reduces weight and removes additional cold spots

- Offset seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Adjustable hood and hem for complete protection
- Self sealing cuffs to lock in warmth
- 2-way YKK VISLON NATULON® recycled CF zip
- 2x pack compatible YKK NATULON® recycled zipped hand warmer pockets
- Internal YKK NATULON® recycled zipped chest pocket
- Relaxed fit for a comfortable, easy-to-wear style and great freedom of movement

WEIGHT (APPROX):

560g

BACK LENGTH:

65.5cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL

MEN'S POLARON XT HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MPXTH**



BLACK



CAPER

Designed to excel in cold weather off-mountain adventures, the Polaron XT hoodie incorporates lightweight, high performance materials with advanced fit and construction techniques to offer comprehensive environmental protection and freedom of movement. Premium gold infused ExpeDRY 750FP recycled down retains it's high performance in high moisture conditions, whilst the lightweight, windproof PERTEX® Quantum ensures durable protection. Winter protection is further enhanced with extended body length, adjustable hood and deep hand warmer pockets.



MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM A 30 Denier recycled nylon ripstop, downproof and windproof through a tightly woven structure and calendar process. Utilised for it's durability and it's ability to protect the insulation's warmth and loft. A PFC/PFAS Free durable water repellent (DWR) finish sheds light rain and snow to provide additional weather protection
- RENU ExpeDRY 85/15 recycled down at 750+ fill power (260g size M). ExpeDRY works through a permanent and chemical-free bonding of gold particles to the down cluster which aid in the evaporation of water molecules, causing the down to dry faster and stay dry in high humidity and extreme conditions.
- PEAQ Lightweight recycled nylon plain woven fabric with a PFC/PFAS Free DWR.

- Covered YKK natulon recycled zipped hand warmer pockets offer timeless, additional protection
- Single internal YKK natulon recycled zipped chest pocket
- Built on the Regular Fit Long block with a standard fit and an extended length to provide maximum coverage and protection

WEIGHT (APPROX):

585g / 20.6oz

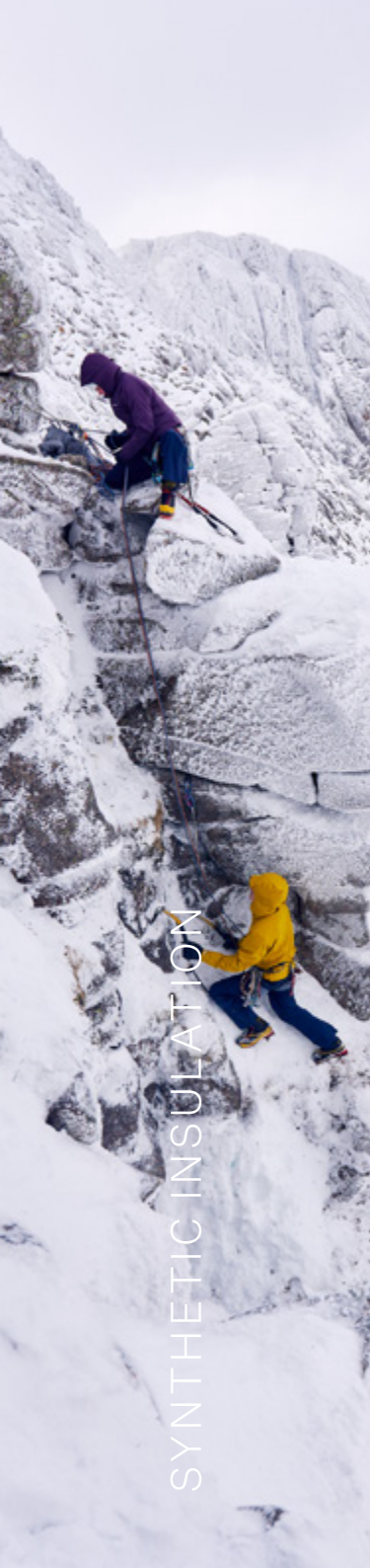
BACK LENGTH:

89cm (M)










SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL

FEATURES

- Stitch-through baffle construction for a lightweight, packable build
- Reach + fit construction offers unparalleled arm lift and articulation for excellent movement
- Adjustable hood with front aperture adjustment
- Insulated CF placket prevents heat loss
- Reduction of vertical seams and enhanced pattern cutting improves durability, reduces weight and removes additional cold spots
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Baffled adjustable hood for complete protection
- Self-sealing cuffs to lock in warmth
- Waist draw cord for additional comfort and warmth
- YKK natulon recycled CF zip



SYNTHETIC INSULATION

	XT	CORE	LITE		NANO
Fortes	 <p>Men's Fortes XT Hoodie</p>		 <p>Men's Fortes Lite Hoodie</p>	 <p>Men's Fortes Lite Pants</p>	 <p>Men's Fortes Nano Pull On</p>
Icarus		 <p>New Men's Icarus Hoodie 3.0</p>	 <p>New Men's Icarus Lite Hoodie 3.0</p>		
Sirocco	 <p>New Men's Sirocco XT Hoodie</p>	 <p>New Colour Men's Sirocco Hoodie</p>			
Stratum		 <p>New Men's Stratum Hoodie</p>			

MEN'S STRATUM HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MSTRH**



DARK SKY **NEW**



FROST BLUE
NEW

For both highly aerobic and start/stop activities during technical mountaineering pursuits, this adaptable mid-layer helps maintain a stable equilibrium within the user's layering system. Carefully positioned PRIMALOFT® Gold Insulation Active Vent and OCTA® 100 materials aid moisture management and thermoregulation ensuring you stay warm and dry when working hard. Built-in stretch of the FEATHERLITE™ Stretch Air and PRIMALOFT® Gold Active Vent insulation provides unparalleled fit, maximising freedom of movement during dynamic activities. With an uncompromised technical climb feature set the Stratum Hoodie is designed to allow the wearer to excel in cold technical mountain environments.



MATERIALS

- FEATHERLITE™ Stretch Air - A weft stretch plain weave, using fully dull nylon yarns engineered to maximise breathability, freedom of movement and comfort without sacrificing durability. A non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish.
- PRIMALOFT® Active Series - Gold Insulation Active Vent - Lightweight warmth and thermal efficiency, designed for breathability and effective moisture management. Packable insulation that remains warm even if wet. 4-way stretch enables freedom of movement.
- OCTA® 100 - OCTA® is an exceptionally unique fibre with a distinctive, highly modified cross-section with eight projections aligned in a radial pattern around a hollow fibre. Its unique construction makes the fabrics super light, quick drying, highly breathable and extremely warm.

FEATURES

- Product build body maps highly breathable materials to effectively manage moisture and ensure full garment breathability
- Mapped insulation places 80g of PRIMALOFT® Gold Active Vent insulation in core areas to provide maximum warmth, combined with low profile OCTA® fleece lining to insulate and manage moisture where heat and sweat builds up
- APT technology increases breathability and performance of the whole garment by using FEATHERLITE™ Stretch Air fabric for both the face fabric and lining (under PRIMALOFT® Gold Active Vent insulation only).
- Reach + fit construction offers unparalleled arm lift and articulation for excellent movement and reach

- Offset seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Self sealing hood system for a lightweight, low profile construction
- Low profile seams throughout increase durability and comfort
- Pull out self sealing stretch fabric cuffs with integrated thumb loops for additional protection, keeping sleeves in position when reaching high
- Fully adjustable hem for complete protection
- YKK NATULON® recycled CF two-way zip
- 2x pack and harness compatible YKK NATULON® recycled zipped chest pockets
- Built on the Regular Fit block for layering, with Reach + patterning and articulation for technical mountain activities

WEIGHT (APPROX):

450g

BACK LENGTH:

72cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL

MEN'S FORTES XT HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MFXTH**



DARK MAPLE



GINKGO GOLD MIDNIGHT GREY

Lightweight 12D Nylon ripstop outer fabric with acrylic coating offers exceptionally lightweight all weather protection, whilst our APT highly breathable liner enhances comfort and ensures critical moisture management is maintained. Strategically mapped PRIMALOFT® Gold Active Vent maintains performance when wet and ensures warmth in focused critical areas whilst keeping overall weight low. Alongside our REACH+ and PIVOT3 hood systems, the Fortes XT Hoodie is designed for pinnacle, uncompromised severe mountain protection.



MATERIALS

- Barrier Tough + A densely woven mini-ripstop textile using super lightweight 12 Denier recycled nylon yarns, excellent abrasion resistance for its weight. With an acrylic coating for increased weather protection.
- Insulation - Core body, kidney area and top of sleeve - 160 g/m² PRIMALOFT® Gold Insulation Active Vent PRIMALOFT® Lightweight warmth and thermal efficiency, designed for breathability and effective moisture management. Packable insulation that remains warm even if wet. 4-way stretch enables freedom of movement.
- Insulation - Hood and under arm - 60 g/m² PRIMALOFT® Gold Insulation Active Vent PRIMALOFT® Lightweight warmth and thermal efficiency, designed for breathability and effective moisture management. Packable insulation that remains warm even if wet. 4-way stretch enables freedom of movement.
- APT - Air Permeable Technology utilising a 10 denier recycled nylon ripstop fabric with engineered air permeability of 10cfm to maximise insulation warmth, efficiency and end-user comfort.

FEATURES

- APT technology utilises breathable lining fabrics to maximise insulation performance direct to the body, with protective face fabrics to lock out cold weather
- Body mapped insulation to reduce bulk under the arms and hood whilst maximising warmth in the main body and arms
- Reach + fit construction offers unparalleled arm lift and articulation for excellent movement

- PIVOT 3 fully adjustable, helmet compatible hood system with integrated front mountain safe adjustment points and rear speed adjustment
- Outside-In construction utilizes the durable face fabrics internally on high abrasion areas
- Insulated CF placket prevents heat loss
- Included Cube stuff sack for efficient packability has been constructed to provide maximum fabric for use as a garment repair
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Fully adjustable hood and hems for complete protection
- 2-way YKK Vislon Natulon recycled CF zip
- Single harness and pack compatible YKK Natulon recycled zipped chest pocket, insulated to keep essentials warm and protected
- 2x harness and pack compatible YKK Natulon recycled zipped hand warmer pockets and 2x internal self-fabric stash pockets
- Built on the Mountain Fit block with added volume to fit over layers, dropped rear hem for added protection, and sleeve articulation that prioritizes arm lift

WEIGHT (APPROX):

590g / 20.8oz

BACK LENGTH:

78.5cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL

MEN'S FORTES LITE HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MFOLH**



ECLIPSE BLUE



GINKGO GOLD NEPTUNE BLUE

Protecting against biting winter winds, the lightweight Nylon ripstop outer fabric works alongside our APT breathable liner and PRIMALOFT® Active Vent insulation to trap vital warmth and manage moisture effectively. Advanced construction techniques such as our REACH articulation and PIVOT2 hood systems allow for unhindered movement and protection, whilst gear compatible pocket configuration ensure adaptability on the mountain.



MATERIALS

- Barrier Tough A densely woven mini-ripstop textile using super lightweight 12 Denier recycled nylon yarns, excellent abrasion resistance for its weight. PFC/PFAS FREE DWR.
- Insulation - Core body - 60 g/m² PRIMALOFT® Gold Insulation Active Vent PRIMALOFT® Lightweight warmth and thermal efficiency, designed for breathability and effective moisture management. Packable insulation that remains warm even if wet. 4-way stretch enables freedom of movement.
- Insulation - Hood and sleeves - 40 g/m² PRIMALOFT® Gold Insulation Active Vent PRIMALOFT® Lightweight warmth and thermal efficiency, designed for breathability and effective moisture management. Packable insulation that remains warm even if wet. 4-way stretch enables freedom of movement.
- APT - Air Permeable Technology utilising a 10 denier recycled nylon ripstop fabric with engineered air permeability of 10cfm to maximise insulation warmth, efficiency and end-user comfort.

FEATURES

- APT technology utilises breathable lining fabrics to maximise insulation performance direct to the body, with protective face fabrics to lock out cold weather
- Body mapped insulation to reduce bulk under the arms and hood whilst maximising warmth in the main body and arms
- Reach fit construction offers improved arm lift and forward reach for unparalleled freedom of movement
- PIVOT 2 adjustable hood system with separate aperture and crown adjustment

- Insulated CF placket prevents heat loss
- Included Cube stuff sack for efficient packability has been constructed to provide maximum fabric for use as a garment repair
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Fully adjustable hood and hems for complete protection
- Self-sealing fabric cuffs to lock in warmth
- Lightweight YKK Vislon Natulon recycled CF zip
- 2x harness and pack compatible YKK Natulon recycled zipped hand warmer pockets
- Single internal YKK Natulon recycled zipped chest pocket
- Built on the Regular Fit block with standard fit for core outdoor activities

WEIGHT (APPROX):

335g / 11.8oz

BACK LENGTH:

72cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL

MEN'S FORTES LITE PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **MFLIP**



MIDNIGHT GREY

Protecting against biting winter winds, the lightweight Nylon ripstop outer fabric works alongside our APT breathable liner and PRIMALOFT® Active Vent insulation to trap vital warmth and manage moisture effectively. Comfort and protection are enhanced with our low profile waistband and OUTSIDE-IN abrasion resistant construction, whilst the gear compatible pocket configuration are articulated fit ensure adaptable freedom of movement on the mountain.



MATERIALS

- Barrier Tough + A densely woven mini-ripstop textile using super lightweight 12 Denier recycled nylon yarns, excellent abrasion resistance for its weight. With an acrylic coating for increased weather protection.
- 60 g/m² PRIMALOFT® Gold Insulation Active Vent PRIMALOFT® Lightweight warmth and thermal efficiency, designed for breathability and effective moisture management. Packable insulation that remains warm even if wet. 4-way stretch enables freedom of movement.
- APT - Air Permeable Technology utilising a 10 denier recycled nylon ripstop fabric with engineered air permeability of 10cfm to maximise insulation warmth, efficiency and end-user comfort.

FEATURES

- APT technology utilises breathable lining fabrics to maximise insulation performance direct to the body, with protective face fabrics to lock out cold weather
- Outside-In construction utilizes the durable face fabrics internally on high abrasion areas
- Included Cube stuff sack for efficient packability has been constructed to provide maximum fabric for use as a garment repair
- Low profile elasticated waist provides secure flexible fit
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Full length 2-way YKK Natulon recycled side zip offers easy access and adaptable ventilation
- Single harness compatible YKK Natulon recycled zipped thigh pocket

- Elasticated hems with press stud adaptability
- Regular Fit for core outdoor activities

WEIGHT (APPROX):

310g / 10.9oz

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL

MEN'S FORTES NANO PULL ON

PRODUCT CODE: **MFONP**



ECLIPSE BLUE



NEPTUNE BLUE

Protecting against biting winter winds, the lightweight Nylon ripstop outer fabric offers exceptionally lightweight all weather protection, whilst our APT highly breathable liner enhances comfort and ensures critical moisture management is maintained. PRIMALOFT® Gold Active Vent offers highly efficient warmth in all weather conditions, strategically mapped to focus warmth where you need it most and further reduce weight.



MATERIALS

- Barrier Tough A densely woven mini-ripestop textile using super lightweight 12 Denier recycled nylon yarns, excellent abrasion resistance for its weight. PFC/PFAS FREE DWR.
- 40 g/m² PRIMALOFT® Gold Insulation Active Vent PRIMALOFT® Lightweight warmth and thermal efficiency, designed for breathability and effective moisture management. Packable insulation that remains warm even if wet. 4-way stretch enables freedom of movement.
- APT - Air Permeable Technology utilising a 10 denier recycled nylon ripstop fabric with engineered air permeability of 10cfm to maximise insulation warmth, efficiency and end-user comfort.

FEATURES

- APT technology utilises breathable lining fabrics to maximise insulation performance direct to the body, with protective face fabrics to lock out cold weather
- Body mapped insulation to reduce bulk under the arms, whilst maximising warmth in the main body
- Reach fit construction offers improved arm lift and forward reach for unparalleled freedom of movement
- Insulated CF placket prevents heat loss
- Included Cube stuff sack for efficient packability has been constructed to provide maximum fabric for use as a garment repair
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Self-sealing fabric cuffs to lock in warmth
- Lightweight YKK Vislon Natulon recycled CF half zip opening
- Single running vest and pack compatible YKK zipped chest pocket

- 360 run specific reflective branding
- Built on the Trim Fit block which is close-fitting for fast-moving, active users and added articulation that prioritise dynamic forward movements

WEIGHT (APPROX):

210g / 7.4oz

BACK LENGTH:

72cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL

MEN'S SIROCCO XT HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MSXTH**



DARK GARNET **NEW**



DARK SKY

NEW

GINKGO GOLD

NEW

MOSS

NEW

This ultimate lightweight breathable thermal regulating hoodie for cold conditions uses PRIMALOFT® Gold Active Vent insulation that works alongside our highly breathable FEATHERLITE™ Air fabric to trap warmth and resist wind whilst also allowing moisture to flow freely away from the body. Zoned insulation weights with 80g throughout the body, for core body warmth and protection. 60g is positioned under the arms, side panels and hood to reduce bulk, increase comfort and freedom of movement. Improved patterning and built in pre-articulation, mechanical stretch of the FEATHERLITE™ Air fabric and 4-way stretch of the PRIMALOFT® Gold Active Vent insulation provides an uncompromised fit and freedom of movement, making this hoodie a perfect mid-layer or standalone piece for the active user in cold conditions.



MATERIALS

- FEATHERLITE™ Air - Mechanical stretch ripstop woven using fully dull 20 denier recycled nylon yarns. Developed for high wind resistance with exceptional breathability, providing soft quiet yet outstanding comfort and uncompromised performance. A non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish.
- PRIMALOFT® Active Series - Gold Insulation Active Vent - Lightweight warmth and thermal efficiency, designed for breathability and effective moisture management. Packable insulation that remains warm even if wet. 4-way stretch enables freedom of movement.

FEATURES

- APT technology increases breathability and performance of the whole garment by using FEATHERLITE™ Air fabric for both the face fabric and lining.
- Body-mapped insulation combines 80 g and 60 g of PRIMALOFT® Active Vent to provide targeted warmth and breathability where you need it most
- Self-sealing hood system featuring a single-point rear adjustment for a precise fit
- Low profile seams throughout increase durability and comfort
- Self sealing stretch fabric cuffs for comfort, warmth and fit
- Fully adjustable hem for complete protection
- YKK NATULON® recycled CF two-way zip
- YKK NATULON® recycled external chest pocket

- 2x pack and harness compatible YKK NATULON® recycled zipped hand pockets
- Built on the Regular Fit block with standard fit for core outdoor activities

WEIGHT (APPROX):

425g

BACK LENGTH:

72cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL

SIROCCO XT

COLOUR DARK SKY / **WEIGHT** 425G /
MATERIAL PRIMALOFT® ACTIVE
SERIES – GOLD INSULATION ACTIVE VENT /
ENVIRONMENT WHEN WARMTH
AND PERFORMANCE ARE ESSENTIAL



COLD
WON'T SLOW
YOU DOWN



MEN'S SIROCCO HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MSIRH**



BLACK



MATERIALS

- FEATHERLITE™ Air Mechanical stretch ripstop woven using fully dull 20 denier recycled nylon yarns. Developed for high wind resistance with exceptional breathability, providing soft quiet yet outstanding comfort and uncompromised performance. PFC/PFAS Free DWR
- 60 g/m² PRIMALOFT® Gold Insulation Active Vent Lightweight warmth and thermal efficiency, designed for breathability and effective moisture management. Packable insulation that remains warm even if wet. 4-way stretch enables freedom of movement.
- Thermo Grid Recycled lightweight, packable 4-way stretch smooth face fleece, with a brushed grid back for comfort, freedom of movement and warmth.

FEATURES

- Zoned insulation for core body warmth and protection
- Fleece side and under arm panels for comfort, excellent moisture management and freedom of movement
- Low profile seams throughout increase durability and comfort
- Low profile elasticated hood offers thermal protection when required
- Lightweight no.3 YKK VISLON® Natulon recycled front zip reduces weight
- Two YKK Natulon recycled zipped hand pockets
- Built on the Regular Fit block for a fit that allows for uninhibited comfort and performance whilst allowing for correct layering for active use

WEIGHT (APPROX):

350g / 12.3oz

BACK LENGTH:

71cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL

MEN'S ICARUS HOODIE 3.0

PRODUCT CODE: **MIHOO**



BLACK **NEW**



The new and improved Icarus 3.0 Hoodie has updated materials and a new product build to balance durability and lightweight performance. PERTEX® QUANTUM offers windproof lightweight protection, whilst the lightweight and incredibly warm PRIMALOFT® RISE (loose fill) insulation maintains warmth in both dry and wet conditions. Essential features such as our Pivot hood system, adjustable hem and self sealing cuffs lock in warmth and ensure the cold in kept out. Our regular fit with improved patterning and articulation ensures freedom of movement and all day comfort. At only 490g this is a lightweight loose fill synthetic insulated hoodie that will keep you warm in cold changeable conditions, ideal for all mountain use.



MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM - A 30 Denier recycled nylon ripstop, fibreproof and windproof though a tightly woven structure and calendaring process. Utilised for it's durability and it's ability to protect the insulation's warmth and loft. A non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish sheds light rain and snow to provide additional weather protection.
- PRIMALOFT® Classic Series - Silver Insulation RISE (Loose Fill) - A high-end alternative to natural down that delivers enhanced durability and resilience for long-lasting performance and style. 650 fill power provides excellent, down-comparable warmth, even in wet conditions.
- PEAQ - Lightweight recycled nylon plain woven fabric with a non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish.

FEATURES

- Pivot adjustable hood system with front aperture adjustment for a lightweight, clean construction
- Reach fit construction offers improved arm lift and forward reach for unparalleled freedom of movement
- Square stitch-through baffle construction for a lightweight, packable build that helps stabilise insulation
- Insulated CF placket prevents heat loss
- Offset seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Adjustable hood and hems for complete protection
- Self sealing cuffs to lock in warmth
- YKK NATULON® recycled CF zip
- 2x pack compatible YKK NATULON® recycled zipped hand warmer pockets

- Single internal YKK NATULON® recycled zipped chest pocket
- Built on the Regular Fit block with standard fit for core outdoor activities

WEIGHT (APPROX):

490g

BACK LENGTH:

70cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL

ICARUS 3.0

COLOUR RIDGE / **WEIGHT** 490G /
MATERIAL PRIMALOFT® CLASSIC
SERIES - SILVER INSULATION RISE /
ENVIRONMENT CHANGEABLE
WINTER CONDITIONS



ENGINEERED
FOR THE
UNPREDICTABLE



MEN'S ICARUS LITE HOODIE 3.0

PRODUCT CODE: MILIH



BLACK NEW



DARK SKY

NEW

LAVA

NEW

RIDGE

NEW

MOSS

NEW

The new and improved Icarus Lite 3.0 Hoodie has updated materials and a new product build to balance durability and lightweight performance. PERTEX® QUANTUM offers windproof lightweight protection, whilst the lightweight and incredibly warm PRIMALOFT® RISE (loose fill) insulation maintains warmth in both dry and wet conditions. Additional stretch fleece side panels improve full garment breathability, reduce bulk and provide greater freedom of movement, making this hoodie ideal as part of a layering system or for active use. Essential features such as a self sealing hood and cuffs, with an adjustable hem to lock in warmth, ensures the cold in kept out. Our regular fit with improved patterning and articulation, plus high stretch fleece side panels ensures excellent freedom of movement and all day comfort. At only 475g this is a lightweight loose fill synthetic insulated hoodie that will keep you warm and comfortable in cold changeable conditions, ideal for active all mountain use.



MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM - A 30 Denier recycled nylon ripstop, fibreproof and windproof through a tightly woven structure and calendaring process. Utilised for its durability and its ability to protect the insulation's warmth and loft. A non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish sheds light rain and snow to provide additional weather protection.
- Thermo Grid - Lightweight, packable 4 way stretch smooth face fleece, with a brushed grid back for comfort, freedom of movement and warmth.
- PRIMALOFT® Classic Series - Silver Insulation RISE (Loose Fill) - A high-end alternative to natural down that delivers enhanced durability and resilience for long-lasting performance and style. 650 fill power provides excellent, down-comparable warmth, even in wet conditions.
- PEAQ - Lightweight recycled nylon plain woven fabric with a non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish.

FEATURES

- Self sealing hood system for a lightweight, low profile construction
- Reach fit construction offers improved arm lift and forward reach for unparalleled freedom of movement
- Square stitch-through baffle construction for a lightweight, packable build that helps stabilise insulation
- Added stretch fleece side panels for added breathability and freedom of movement
- Insulated CF placket prevents heat loss
- Offset seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort

- Adjustable hem for maximum protection
- Self sealing cuffs to lock in warmth
- YKK NATULON® recycled CF zip
- 2x pack compatible YKK NATULON® recycled zipped hand warmer pockets
- Single internal YKK NATULON® recycled zipped chest pocket
- Built on the Regular Fit block with standard fit for core outdoor activities

WEIGHT (APPROX):









475g

BACK LENGTH:

71cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL



	XT	CORE	LITE	NANO	
Nordes		 Update Men's Nordes Hoodie 2.0	 Update Men's Nordes Pants 2.0		
Tenacity	 New Colour Men's Tenacity XT Hoodie	 Men's Tenacity Hoodie		 Men's Tenacity Nano Hoodie	
Khamsin		 Men's Khamsin Hoodie	 New Men's Khamsin Lite Hoodie	 New Men's Khamsin Lite Pant	

MEN'S NORDES HOODIE 2.0

PRODUCT CODE: **MNOHO**



LAVA **NEW**



ECLIPSE BLUE
NEW

Updated with warmer materials, fit and features improve on this high performing softshell making it appropriate for multiple active technical mountaineering pursuit. Designed for all day comfort in the mountains, blending softshell technologies to offer protective and highly breathable performance that moves with the wearer. Built to excel during both demanding ascents and exposed descents in the mountains.



MATERIALS

- WINDSTOPPER® products by GORE-TEX LABS - Full dull 70 denier recycled nylon yarns with a dry textured hand and aesthetic with a soft solution dyed recycled flannel backer. Using the latest ePE membrane from Gore ensures durable performance, totally windproof, breathable, water-resistant, a non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish and membrane technology.
- GRANITE STRETCH Thermal - 4 way stretch double weave with a non-fluorocarbon water repellent, peached next to skin and excellent abrasion resistance.

FEATURES

- Updated, warmer Granite Stretch softshell panels moves with the wearer ensuring comfort during high energy outdoor pursuits
- Pivot 2 adjustable helmet compatible hood system with separate aperture and crown adjustment
- Easy access pit zip ventilation offers adaptable comfort and protection during both demanding ascents and exposed descents
- Comprehensive storage with x2 YKK zipped chest pockets, hand pockets and internal drop pocket
- Built with premium construction techniques that are low profile to maximise comfort, performance, and minimise weight
- Constructed with minimal seams to maximise the stretch of the garment to ensure uninhibited movement during dynamic mountain activities
- Fully adjustable hood, cuffs and hem to lock in warmth
- YKK Vislon NATULON® recycled CF zip

- 2x harness and pack compatible YKK NATULON® recycled zipped hand warmer pockets
- 2x harness and pack compatible YKK NATULON® recycled zipped chest pockets
- YKK NATULON® recycled zipped pit zip ventilation
- Performance mapping. Materials are positioned to maximise performance where it's needed
- Trim Fit for a close unrestricted performance fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

625g

BACK LENGTH:

73cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL

MEN'S NORDES PANTS 2.0

PRODUCT CODE: **MNPAR**



ECLIPSE BLUE **NEW**

Updated with warmer materials, fit and features improve on this high performing softshell pant making it appropriate for multiple active technical mountaineering pursuit. Designed for all day comfort in the mountains, blending softshell technologies to offer protective and highly breathable performance that moves with the wearer. Built to excel during both demanding ascents and exposed descents in the mountains.



MATERIALS

- WINDSTOPPER® products by GORE-TEX LABS - Full dull 70 denier recycled nylon yarns with a dry textured hand and aesthetic with a soft solution dyed recycled flannel backer. Using the latest ePE membrane from Gore ensures durable performance, totally windproof, breathable, water-resistant, a non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish and membrane technology.
- GRANITE STRETCH Thermal - 4 way stretch double weave with a non-fluorocarbon water repellent, peached next to skin and excellent abrasion resistance.

FEATURES

- Updated, warmer Granite Stretch softshell panels moves with the wearer ensuring comfort during high energy outdoor pursuits
- Ergonomic, pleated front pockets are positioned just under a jacket hem and harness for easy access of essential items
- Adjustable reinforced hem with internal low-profile gaiter allows for an adaptable fit with a variety of ski / mountaineering boots
- Built with the movement patterns of the wearer in mind, the trim fit provides uninhibited comfort and performance for active use
- Built with premium construction techniques that are low profile to maximise comfort, performance, and minimise weight
- Constructed with minimal seams to maximise the stretch of the garment to ensure uninhibited movement during dynamic mountain activities
- Adaptable waist with hook and loop adjustment
- YKK Vislon NATULON® recycled CF zipped fly
- 2x harness compatible YKK NATULON® recycled zipped thigh pockets

- YKK NATULON® recycled zipped ankle openings
- YKK NATULON® recycled zipped side seam vents allows for adaptable ventilation
- Performance mapping. Materials are positioned to maximise performance where it's needed
- Updated Trim Fit for a close unrestricted performance fit, wider for more movement and fit over boots

WEIGHT (APPROX):

555g

SIZES	30	32	34	36	38

MEN'S TENACITY XT HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MTEXH**



BLACK



CAPER

ECLIPSE BLUE

DARK MAPLE

Highly breathable softshell hoodie for dynamic, dependable performance during high-output mountain activities. The Tenacity XT is built using Granite Stretch Thermal high stretch double weave softshell that offers excellent abrasion resistance and moisture management. Alongside the helmet compatible hood and mountain fit, this hoodie is ideal for 3 season mountain conditions.

MATERIALS

- Granite Stretch Thermal 50% Nylon 42% Polyester 8% Elastane double weave with durable 4 way stretch performance
- Pocket overlays - Vector Lite 94% Nylon 6% Elastane plain weave with durable 2 way stretch performance

FEATURES

- Fully adjustable helmet compatible hood with reinforced peak offers exceptional fit and protection
- Fully adjustable hem to minimise heat loss and keep out wind
- Articulated sleeves for added comfort during extended movement
- Hook and Loop cuff adjustment to lock in fit and improve weather protection
- Reinforced chest pocket secured with YKK reverse coil zips
- YKK reverse coil zipped hand pockets for secure storage
- Full length YKK 2 way zip for improved harness compatibility
- Mountain Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

610g / 21.5oz

BACK LENGTH:

72cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL	XXXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----	------

MEN'S TENACITY HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MTENH**



BLACK



CAPER

DARK MAPLE

Adaptable to changing activity levels and conditions, this softshell hoodie is engineered to balance durable weather resistance and moisture management for year round use on the mountain



MATERIALS

- GRANITE STRETCH 88% Nylon (recycled) 12% Elastane Double weave softshell with peached backer offer durable, highly breathable protection with excellent stretch and recovery. PFC-Free (CO) DWR.

FEATURES

- Fully adjustable hood with reinforced peak offers excellent protection without inhibiting vision
- Fully adjustable hem allows for dialled in protection and ventilation
- YKK centre front zip
- Two harness and pack compatible YKK zipped hand pockets
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Minimal seams provide maximum uninhibited comfort and performance allowing the jacket to stretch and move freely
- Regular Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

535g / 18.9oz

BACK LENGTH:

74cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----

MEN'S TENACITY NANO HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MTNNH**



CAPER



MIDNIGHT GREY NEPTUNE BLUE RIDGE

Built for protection and comfort in the mountains, this lightweight softshell adapts to changing conditions and activities through high levels of weather resistance and moisture management



MATERIALS

- GRANITE STRETCH Nano Super lightweight double weave softshell with abrasion resistance 20,000+, excellent 4 way stretch and recovery, and a PFC Free (CO) DWR.

FEATURES

- Built with premium construction techniques that are low profile to maximise comfort, performance, and minimise weight
- Under helmet hood with bound face aperture
- Adjustable hem allows for dialled in protection and ventilation
- Lightweight no.3 YKK centre front zip reduces weight
- Two harness and pack compatible YKK zipped hand pockets
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Minimal seams provide maximum uninhibited comfort and performance allowing the jacket to stretch and move freely
- Bonded front zip placket with integrated chin guard saves weight, improves comfort and packability
- Trim Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

275g / 9.7oz

BACK LENGTH:

74cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----

MEN'S KHAMSHIN HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MKHAH**



AMBER



BLACK CAPER NEPTUNE BLUE

Combining our Raptor Flex double weave softshell fabric with Octa fleece lining offers a durable, protective, highly breathable and very efficient system that manages moisture; keeping your warm, dry and protected



USP

- DURABLE PROTECTION - Our Raptor Flex double weave softshell is extremely durable, protecting against rugged terrain and biting winter winds
- EFFICIENT PERFORMANCE - Highly efficient Octa fleece is lightweight, quick drying, highly breathable and extremely warm
- BUILT TO MOVE - Fabrics work together with high levels of stretch to ensure uninhibited movement during dynamic mountain activities

MATERIALS

- RAPTOR FLEX 88% Nylon (recycled) 12% elastane plain weave with PFC free DWR coating offers wind-resistant, water-resistant and highly breathable performance
- OCTA 100% Polyester (recycled) innovative fibre structure excels in efficient thermal and moisture management performance

FEATURES

- Fully adjustable hood with reinforced peak, adjustable hem and elasticated cuffs protect against cold weather and lock in warmth providing critical protection
- Mapped lining construction maximises performance and allows for easy layering
- Made for an efficient layering system, this jacket is designed to fit over the top of a winter base layer or lightweight fleece
- Fully adjustable hood with reinforced peak offers excellent protection without inhibiting vision
- Elasticated cuffs protect against cold weather ingress
- Fully adjustable hem allows for dialled in protection and ventilation

- Full-length YKK front zip with internal storm flap for increased protection
- Two YKK zipped hand pockets, covered with welts for added protection
- Regular fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

615g / 21.7oz

BACK LENGTH:

72cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----

MEN'S KHAM SIN LITE HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MKHLH**



BLACK **NEW**



DARK SKY **NEW**

FROST BLUE **NEW**

MOSS **NEW**

A modern highly versatile softshell that can be worn standalone or as a mid-layer, the Khamsin Lite Hoodie is a lightly insulated Hoodie for a wide array of mountain activities. The 2-way stretch, lightweight, durable and breathable outer fabric is lined with OCTA® fleece insulation for exceptional moisture management and thermoregulation. Built on our Trim fit with exceptional articulation, alongside a pack and harness compatible low profile construction this hoodie maintains unrestricted movement and all day comfort, suitable for a wide range of outdoor activities in cold conditions.



MATERIALS

- AEROFlyTE Lite WR - 2-Way stretch lightweight full dull recycled nylon plain weave, with excellent abrasion resistance, and a non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish.
- OCTA® 100- OCTA® is an exceptionally unique fibre with a distinctive, highly modified cross-section with eight projections aligned in a radial pattern around a hollow fibre. Its unique construction makes the fabrics super light, quick drying, highly breathable and extremely warm.

FEATURES

- Built to optimise the OCTA® yarn for maximum thermal properties and minimal weight
- Built with premium construction techniques that are low profile to maximise comfort, performance, and minimise weight
- Constructed with minimal seams to maximise the stretch of the garment to ensure uninhibited movement during dynamic mountain activities
- Low profile elasticated hood offers thermal protection when required
- Self-sealing fabric cuffs to lock in warmth
- Adjustable hem
- YKK Vislon NATULON® recycled CF zip
- 2x harness and pack compatible YKK NATULON® recycled zipped hand warmer pockets
- Single external bonded YKK NATULON® recycled zipped chest pocket
- Built on the Regular Fit block with standard fit for core outdoor activities

WEIGHT (APPROX):

430g

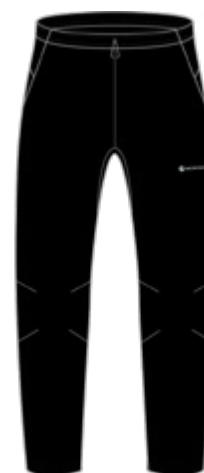
BACK LENGTH:

72.5cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL

MEN'S KHAM SIN LITE PANT

PRODUCT CODE: **MKLPR**



BLACK **NEW**



ECLIPSE BLUE **NEW**

A modern highly versatile softshell pant that is lightly insulated, ideal for a wide array of mountain activities. The 2-way stretch, lightweight, durable and breathable outer fabric is lined with OCTA® fleece insulation for exceptional moisture management and thermoregulation. With exceptional articulation, alongside a pack and harness compatible low profile construction this pant maintains unrestricted movement and all day comfort, suitable for a wide range of outdoor activities in cold conditions.



MATERIALS

- AEROFlyTE Lite WR - 2-Way stretch lightweight full dull recycled nylon plain weave, with excellent abrasion resistance, and a non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish.
- OCTA® 100- OCTA® is an exceptionally unique fibre with a distinctive, highly modified cross-section with eight projections aligned in a radial pattern around a hollow fibre. Its unique construction makes the fabrics super light, quick drying, highly breathable and extremely warm.

FEATURES

- Built to optimise the OCTA® yarn for maximum thermal properties and minimal weight
- Built with premium construction techniques that are low profile to maximise comfort, performance, and minimise weight
- Constructed with minimal seams to maximise the stretch of the garment to ensure uninhibited movement during dynamic mountain activities
- Pre elasticated waistband with draw cord adjustment
- YKK NATULON® recycled zipped hand pockets
- Concealed YKK NATULON® recycled zipped thigh pocket
- Built on the Regular Fit block with a tapered leg for standard fit for core outdoor activities

WEIGHT (APPROX):

















360g

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL





FLEECE

	XT	CORE		LITE
Zepher		 <p>Men's Zepher Hoodie</p>	 <p>Men's Zepher Jacket</p>	
Protium		 <p>New Colour Men's Protium Hoodie</p>	 <p>New Colour Men's Protium Pull On</p>	 <p>Men's Protium Lite Hoodie</p>
		 <p>New Colour Men's Protium CP Hoodie</p>	 <p>New Colour Men's Protium Jacket</p>	 <p>Men's Protium Lite Pull On</p>
Caldus	 <p>New Men's Caldus XT 2.0 Hoodie</p>	 <p>New Men's Caldus XT 2.0 Jacket</p>		
	 <p>New Men's Caldus XT 2.0 Vest</p>			
Dura	 <p>New Men's Dura XT Hoodie</p>	 <p>New Men's Dura Hoodie</p>	 <p>New Men's Dura Jacket</p>	
Roco		 <p>Men's Roco Jacket</p>	 <p>Men's Roco Pull On</p>	

MEN'S CALDUS XT HOODIE 2.0

PRODUCT CODE: **MCXTH**



DARK SKY **NEW COLOUR**



MOSS **NEW COLOUR**
OYSTER **NEW COLOUR**

Our warmest performance fleece mid-layer. The Caldus XT is designed to offer pinnacle thermoregulation during the coldest mountain conditions. Hi pile fleece fabric draws moisture away from the body and high levels of air permeability reduces overheating during more dynamic activity levels. Additional chest pockets aid enhanced functionality to keep essential gear close to hand.



MATERIALS

- Thermo HL - Double sided high loft, engineered for exceptional warmth and mechanical stretch for unrestricted movement. Hydrophobic technology ensures reduced moisture retention and improved dry times. Superior softness and luxurious hand feel.
- Vector Lite - A plain weave with 2 way stretch, excellent abrasion resistance and robust hand. Non-fluorocarbon water repellency.

FEATURES

- Built to optimise the high pile fleece for maximum warmth
- Overlay chest pockets offer additional protection
- Low profile elasticated hood offers thermal protection when required
- YKK NATULON® recycled CF zip
- 2x harness and pack compatible YKK NATULON® recycled zipped hand warmer pockets
- 2x harness and pack compatible YKK NATULON® recycled zipped overlay chest pockets
- Built on the Regular Fit block with standard fit for core outdoor activities

WEIGHT (APPROX):

495g

BACK LENGTH:

72cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----

MEN'S CALDUS XT JACKET 2.0

PRODUCT CODE: **MCXTJ**



DARK SKY **NEW**



MOSS **NEW**
OYSTER **NEW**

Our warmest performance fleece mid-layer. The Caldus XT is designed to offer pinnacle thermoregulation during the coldest mountain conditions. High pile fleece fabric draws moisture away from the body and high levels of air permeability reduces overheating during more dynamic activity levels. An additional chest pocket adds enhanced functionality to keep essential gear close to hand.



MATERIALS

- Thermo HL - Double sided high loft, engineered for exceptional warmth and mechanical stretch for unrestricted movement. Hydrophobic technology ensures reduced moisture retention and improved dry times. Superior softness and luxurious hand feel.
- Vector Lite - A plain weave with 2 way stretch, excellent abrasion resistance and robust hand. Non-fluorocarbon water repellency.

FEATURES

- Built to optimise the high pile fleece for maximum warmth
- Overlay chest pockets offer additional protection
- YKK NATULON® recycled CF zip
- 2x harness and pack compatible YKK NATULON® recycled zipped hand warmer pockets
- Harness and pack compatible YKK NATULON® recycled zipped overlay chest pocket
- Built on the Regular Fit block with standard fit for core outdoor activities

WEIGHT (APPROX):

475g

BACK LENGTH:

72cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----

MEN'S CALDUS XT VEST 2.0

PRODUCT CODE: **MCXTV**



DARK SKY **NEW**



OYSTER
NEW

Our warmest performance fleece mid-layer. The Caldus XT is designed to offer pinnacle thermoregulation during the coldest mountain conditions. High pile fleece fabric draws moisture away from the body and high levels of air permeability reduces overheating during more dynamic activity levels. An additional chest pocket adds enhanced functionality to keep essential gear close to hand.



MATERIALS

- Thermo HL - Double sided high loft, engineered for exceptional warmth and mechanical stretch for unrestricted movement. Hydrophobic technology ensures reduced moisture retention and improved dry times. Superior softness and luxurious hand feel.
- Vector Lite - A plain weave with 2 way stretch, excellent abrasion resistance and robust hand. Non-fluorocarbon water repellency.

FEATURES

- Built to optimise the high pile fleece for maximum warmth
- Overlay chest pockets offer additional protection
- YKK NATULON® recycled CF zip
- 2x harness and pack compatible YKK NATULON® recycled zipped hand warmer pockets
- Harness and pack compatible YKK NATULON® recycled zipped overlay chest pocket
- Built on the Regular Fit block with standard fit for core outdoor activities

WEIGHT (APPROX):

340g

BACK LENGTH:

72cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----

MEN'S DURA XT HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MDXTH**



DARK MAPLE **NEW**



DARK SKY
NEW

MOSS
NEW

Made for warmth, the Dura XT Hoodie has been designed as the optimum technical mid-layer fleece for cold rugged environments. Providing warmth whilst balancing breathability and protection, the THERMO HLG offers durable, high stretch protection and maximum thermal insulation with the high loft fleece inner that traps warmth whilst letting moisture escape. Double alpine ready chest pockets ensures harness and pack compatible access to storage, whilst the under helmet hood and ergonomic fit complete this very warm and comfortable mid-layer.



MATERIALS

- Thermo HLG - A winter weight stretch double weave with a unique aesthetic, high loft grid back for thermal efficiency and excellent warmth to weight ratio. Non-fluorocarbon water repellency.
- Vector Lite - A plain weave with 2 way stretch, excellent abrasion resistance and robust hand. Non-fluorocarbon water repellency.

FEATURES

- CO DWR additional protection
- Constructed with minimal seams to maximise the stretch of the garment to ensure uninhibited movement during dynamic mountain activities
- Full-length YKK NATULON® VISLON® recycled zip
- Two YKK NATULON® zipped hand pockets
- Two harness and pack compatible bonded chest pocket
- Self sealing hood and cuffs for lightweight integrated adjustment and a secure fit to lock in warmth
- Fully adjustable hem
- Built on the Regular Fit block with standard fit for core outdoor activities

WEIGHT (APPROX):

620g

BACK LENGTH:

72.5cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----

MEN'S DURA HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: MDURH



ECLIPSE BLUE NEW



MIDNIGHT GREY NEW

RIDGE NEW

Made for high energy pursuits in cold rugged conditions, the Dura Hoodie is built as a technical mid-layer that will keep you warm and sweat free in the mountains. Balancing breathability and protection, the THERMO MLG offers durable, high stretch protection and with a high pile fleece inner that traps warmth whilst letting moisture escape. Alpine ready chest pocket ensures harness and pack compatible access to storage, whilst the under helmet hood and ergonomic fit complete this adaptable mid layer.



MATERIALS

- Thermo MLG - Stretch double weave with a mid loft grid back for thermal efficiency and excellent warmth to weight ratio. Non-fluorocarbon water repellency.
- Vector Lite - A plain weave with 2 way stretch, excellent abrasion resistance and robust hand. Non-fluorocarbon water repellency.

FEATURES

- CO DWR additional protection
- Constructed with minimal seams to maximise the stretch of the garment to ensure uninhibited movement during dynamic mountain activities
- Full-length YKK NATULON® VISLON® recycled zip
- Two YKK NATULON® zipped hand pockets
- Single harness and pack compatible bonded chest pocket
- Self sealing hood and cuffs for lightweight integrated adjustment and a secure fit to lock in warmth
- Fully adjustable hem
- Built on the Regular Fit block with standard fit for core outdoor activities

WEIGHT (APPROX):

460g

BACK LENGTH:

72.5cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL

MEN'S DURA JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: MDURJ



BLACK NEW



RIDGE NEW

Made for high energy pursuits in cold rugged conditions, the Dura Jacket is built as a technical mid-layer that will keep you warm and sweat free in the mountains. Balancing breathability and protection, the THERMO MLG offers durable, high stretch protection and with a high pile fleece inner that traps warmth whilst letting moisture escape. Alpine ready chest pocket ensures harness and pack compatible access to storage, whilst the under helmet hood and ergonomic fit complete this adaptable mid layer.



MATERIALS

- Thermo MLG - Stretch double weave with a mid loft grid back for thermal efficiency and excellent warmth to weight ratio. Non-fluorocarbon water repellency.
- Vector Lite - A plain weave with 2 way stretch, excellent abrasion resistance and robust hand. Non-fluorocarbon water repellency.

FEATURES

- CO DWR additional protection
- Constructed with minimal seams to maximise the stretch of the garment to ensure uninhibited movement during dynamic mountain activities
- Full-length YKK NATULON® VISLON® recycled zip
- Two YKK NATULON® zipped hand pockets
- Single harness and pack compatible bonded chest pocket
- Self sealing hood and cuffs for lightweight integrated adjustment and a secure fit to lock in warmth
- Fully adjustable hem
- Built on the Regular Fit block with standard fit for core outdoor activities

WEIGHT (APPROX):

430g

BACK LENGTH:

72.5cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL

MEN'S ZEPHER HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MZEPH**



DARK MAPLE



ECLIPSE BLUE PLATINUM

Balancing exceptional moisture management and lightweight warmth, the Zepher fleece hoodie offers a new level of mid layer performance for those pushing their limits. OCTA 175 fabric uses innovative looped yarn, offering super light, quick drying warmth for its weight. Perfect for highly active mountain pursuits, the Zepher fleece hoodie has been constructed to maximise the fabrics performance. Low profile seams enhance comfort, whilst essential features including the secure chest pocket and thumb loops increase functionality to meet the demands of a wide range of environments.



MATERIALS

• OCTA® 175 - is an exceptionally unique fibre with a distinctive, highly modified cross-section with eight projections aligned in a radial pattern around a hollow fibre. Its unique construction makes the fabrics super light, quick drying, highly breathable and extremely warm for it's weight. POLYGIENE® permanent odour control.

BACK LENGTH:
72.5cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL

FEATURES

- Built to optimise the OCTA yarn for maximum thermal properties and minimal weight
- Built with premium construction techniques that are low profile to maximise comfort, performance, and minimise weight
- Constructed with minimal seams to maximise the stretch of the garment to ensure uninhibited movement during dynamic mountain activities
- Lightweight no.3 YKK NATULON® recycled zips reduce weight and improve layering ability
- Harness and pack compatible bonded chest pocket
- Minimal flat binding at hood, cuffs and hem for lightweight integrated adjustment
- Integrated soft elastic thumb loops keep jacket in place during dynamic activities
- Built on the Trim Fit as an efficient layering system, this jacket is designed to fit over a base layer, with unrestricted movement and comfort

WEIGHT (APPROX):

260g

MEN'S ZEPHER JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **MZEPJ**



ECLIPSE BLUE



PLATINUM

Balancing exceptional moisture management and lightweight warmth, the Zepher fleece jacket offers a new level of mid layer performance for those pushing their limits. OCTA 175 fabric used innovative looped yarn, offering super light, quick drying warmth for its weight. Perfect for highly active mountain pursuits, the Zepher fleece jacket has been constructed to maximise the fabrics performance. Low profile seams enhance comfort, whilst essential features including the secure chest pocket and thumb loops increase functionality to meet the demands of a wide range of environments.



MATERIALS

• OCTA® 175 - is an exceptionally unique fibre with a distinctive, highly modified cross-section with eight projections aligned in a radial pattern around a hollow fibre. Its unique construction makes the fabrics super light, quick drying, highly breathable and extremely warm for it's weight. POLYGIENE® permanent odour control.

BACK LENGTH:
72.5cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL

FEATURES

- Built to optimise the OCTA yarn for maximum thermal properties and minimal weight
- Built with premium construction techniques that are low profile to maximise comfort, performance, and minimise weight
- Constructed with minimal seams to maximise the stretch of the garment to ensure uninhibited movement during dynamic mountain activities
- Lightweight no.3 YKK NATULON® recycled zips reduce weight and improve layering ability
- Harness and pack compatible bonded chest pocket
- Minimal flat binding at cuffs and hem for lightweight integrated adjustment
- Integrated soft elastic thumb loops keep jacket in place during dynamic activities
- Built on the Trim Fit as an efficient layering system, this jacket is designed to fit over a base layer, with unrestricted movement and comfort

WEIGHT (APPROX):

250g

MEN'S PROTIUM CP HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MPCPH**



BLACK



CAPER DARK MAPLE DARK SKY FROST BLUE



MOSS RIDGE

NEW COLOUR

NEW COLOUR

Building on the Iconic Protium fleece family, the Protium CP hoodie builds on its dependable performance. THERMO GRID fabric offers lightweight warmth that is highly breathable, packable and quick drying. Low profile flat locked seams alongside hip belt compatible zipped hand pockets improve comfort and function with a pack, and the additional zipped chest pockets adds quick access storage.



MATERIALS

- Thermo Grid - Lightweight, packable 4 way stretch smooth face fleece, with a brushed gird back for comfort, freedom of movement and warmth.
- VECTOR Lite - A lightweight recycled nylon plain weave with 2 way stretch, excellent abrasion resistance and robust hand.

FEATURES

- Flatlock seams for a low-profile construction
- Constructed with minimal seams to maximise the stretch of the garment to ensure uninhibited movement during dynamic mountain activities
- Full-length YKK NATULON® VISLON® recycled centre front zip
- Two YKK NATULON® zipped hand pockets
- Harness and pack compatible bonded chest pocket
- Bound hood, cuffs and hem for lightweight integrated adjustment and a secure fit to lock in warmth
- Built on the Regular Fit block with standard fit for core outdoor activities

WEIGHT (APPROX):

455g

BACK LENGTH:

65.5cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL	XXXL

MEN'S PROTIUM HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MPRHO**



AMBER



DARK MAPLE ECLIPSE BLUE MIDNIGHT GREY DUSK

NEW COLOUR



FROST BLUE

NEW COLOUR

We've taken our best selling Protium Hoodie and maintained it's lightweight and breathable thermal performance whilst reducing it's impact on the environment



USP

- RECYCLED FABRIC - with over 90% recycled Polyester for a more sustainable choice
- BUILT TO MOVE - High stretch fabrics and precision fit allow for ultimate freedom
- LIGHTWEIGHT - THERMO Grid fleece offers highly efficient lightweight

MATERIALS

- 93% Polyester (recycled), 7% Elastane

FEATURES

- Under helmet hood
- Full-length YKK VISLON® natulon recycled front zip
- Two hand pockets with YKK natulon recycled zips
- Regular Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

390g / 13.8oz

BACK LENGTH:

70cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL	XXXL

MEN'S PROTIUM JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **MPRMJ**



BLACK



ECLIPSE BLUE

LAVA

MOSS

NEW COLOUR

NEW COLOUR

We've taken our best selling Protium Jacket and maintained its lightweight and breathable thermal performance whilst reducing its impact on the environment



USP

- RECYCLED FABRIC - with over 90% recycled Polyester for a more sustainable choice
- BUILT TO MOVE - High stretch fabrics and precision fit allow for ultimate freedom of movement.
- LIGHTWEIGHT - THERMO Grid fleece offers highly efficient lightweight

MATERIALS

- 93% Polyester (recycled), 7% Elastane

FEATURES

- Snug protective collar
- Full-length YKK VISLON® natulon recycled front zip
- Two hand pockets with YKK natulon recycled zips
- Regular Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

380g / 13.4oz

BACK LENGTH:

70cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL	XXXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----	------

MEN'S PROTIUM PULL ON

PRODUCT CODE: **MPRPO**



AMBER



BLACK

ECLIPSE BLUE

DUSK

FROST BLUE

NEW COLOUR

NEW COLOUR

We've taken our best selling Protium Pull-on and maintained its lightweight and breathable thermal performance whilst reducing its impact on the environment



USP

- RECYCLED FABRIC - with over 90% recycled Polyester for a more sustainable choice
- BUILT TO MOVE - High stretch fabrics and precision fit allow for ultimate freedom of movement.
- LIGHTWEIGHT - THERMO Grid fleece offers highly efficient lightweight thermal protection.

MATERIALS

- 93% Polyester (recycled), 7% Elastane

FEATURES

- Snug protective collar
- Half-length YKK VISLON® natulon recycled front zip
- Regular Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

335g / 11.8oz

BACK LENGTH:

70cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL	XXXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----	------

MEN'S PROTIUM LITE HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MPOLH**



BLACK



DARK MAPLE ECLIPSE BLUE GINKGO GOLD PLATINUM

We've taken our protium fleece and significantly improved it's warmth to weight, making it 35% lighter without any reduction thermal performance control.

USP

- LIGHTWEIGHT - THERMO Grid Lite fleece offers highly efficient lightweight thermal protection
- BUILT TO MOVE - High stretch fabrics and precision fit allow for ultimate freedom of movement
- PERMANENT ANTI-ODOUR - Polygiene technology enhances fabric with permanent

MATERIALS

- Main - Thermo Grid Lite 92% Polyester 8% Elastane Brushed grid back fleece with 4 way stretch with Polygiene permanent odour control

FEATURES

- Snug under the helmet hood
- Full Length YKK centre front zip
- Low Profile flatlocked seams
- YKK zipped handpockets
- Trim Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

240g / 8.5oz

BACK LENGTH:

69cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL	XXXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----	------

MEN'S PROTIUM LITE PULL-ON

PRODUCT CODE: **MPRLP**



BLACK



DARK MAPLE ECLIPSE BLUE GINKGO GOLD PLATINUM

The Protium Lite Pull-On serves as an excellent base or mid layer for all kinds of adventures. The THERMO GRID fleece fabric features a brushed grid back construction to manage moisture and to regulate heat effectively, and a 1/3 front zip offers added ventilation when you're out on the hill.

MATERIALS

- Thermo Grid Lite brushed back fleece with stretch
- POLYGIENE® permanent odour control

FEATURES

- Snug collar
- 1/3 length YKK front zip
- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Low profile hem and cuffs
- Trim Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

200g / 7.1oz

BACK LENGTH:

69cm (M)

SIZES	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
-------	----	---	---	---	----	-----

MEN'S ROCO JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **MROJA**



CAPER



DARK SKY MIDNIGHT GREY

Using THERMO 200 classic pile fleece, the Roco Jacket blends classic materials with modern design. TACTEL overlay across the shoulder and down the chest add additional protection whilst the zipped hand pockets and relaxed fit ensure this fleece jacket is wearable whenever your adventure takes you



MATERIALS

- THERMO 200 - Classic 200-weight brushed face and back velour fleece, warm, soft and comfortable.
- TACTEL® plain weave with 'cotton-feel'.

FEATURES

- Full-length YKK NATULON® VISLON® recycled front zip
- Two YKK NATULON® recycled zipped hand pockets
- Bound cuffs and hem for lightweight integrated self adjustment and a secure fit to lock in warmth
- Durable overlay fabric panels over shoulders for added protection and durability when wearing packs
- Flatlock seams for a low-profile construction
- Low profile hem and cuffs for comfortable fit
- Relaxed fit for a comfortable, easy-to-wear style and great freedom of movement

WEIGHT (APPROX):

540g

BACK LENGTH:

72cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL	XXXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----	------

MEN'S ROCO PULL ON

PRODUCT CODE: **MROPO**



CAPER



MIDNIGHT GREY OYSTER

Using THERMO 200 classic pile fleece, the Roco Pull On blends classic materials with modern design. TACTEL overlay across the shoulder and down the chest add additional protection whilst the zipped Chest pocket and relaxed fit ensure this fleece Pull on is wearable whenever your adventure takes you



MATERIALS

- THERMO 200 - Classic 200-weight brushed face and back velour fleece, warm, soft and comfortable.
- TACTEL® plain weave with 'cotton-feel'.

FEATURES

- YKK NATULON® VISLON® recycled front quarter zip
- Integrated YKK NATULON® zipped chest pocket with welt for essential items
- Bound cuffs and hem for lightweight integrated self adjustment and a secure fit to lock in warmth
- Durable overlay fabric panels over shoulders for added protection and durability when wearing packs
- Flatlock seams for a low-profile construction
- Low profile hem and cuffs for comfortable fit
- Relaxed fit for a comfortable, easy-to-wear style and great freedom of movement

WEIGHT (APPROX):

465g

BACK LENGTH:




















72cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL	XXXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----	------





NEXT TO SKIN & LOGOWEAR

	XT	CORE		LITE	NANO
Malli		 Men's Malli Long Sleeve Zip T-Shirt	 Men's Malli Long Sleeve T-Shirt	 Men's Malli Leggings	
Alhena		 Men's Alhena T-Shirt	 Men's Alhena Mountain 25 T-Shirt	 New Men's Alhena Hoodie	 New Men's Alhena Long Sleeve T-Shirt
	 Men's Dart XT Zip Neck	 New Colour Men's Dart Zip Neck			 Update Men's Dart Nano Long Sleeve T-Shirt
Dart	 New Men's Dart XT Hoodie	 New Colour Men's Dart Long Sleeve T-Shirt			 Update Men's Dart Nano T-Shirt
	 Men's Dart XT Long Johns	 New Colour Men's Dart T-Shirt	 Men's Dart Boxers		
Logowear		 Men's Abstract Mountain T-Shirt	 New Colour Men's Dual Mountain T-Shirt	 Men's Montane Mono Logo T-Shirt	

MEN'S MALLI LONG SLEEVE ZIP T SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **MMLZT**



BLACK



DARK MAPLE

Utilising Nylon core spun technology, the Malli Long Sleeve Zip T-Shirt offers unique levels of durability alongside the natural anti-odour control, thermoregulation and moisture management performance of Merino wool. Alongside this highly effective lightweight fabric, the low profile merrow stitching and ergonomic fit ensure next to skin comfort and unrestrictive movement.

MATERIALS

- Core Spun Merino
- Super lightweight single jersey using 18.5 micron Merino wool, for exceptional next to skin comfort and performance wrapped around a nylon core for increased strength and durability combined with elastane for exceptional freedom of movement stretch and recovery.

FEATURES

- Trim Next-To-Skin Fit for core outdoor activities
- Designed to be worn next to skin and provide additional thermal layering when needed
- Merrow stitch for premium lightweight, low profile finish
- Low profile stretch hems for a comfortable fit
- 1/4 length YKK Natulon recycled front zip

WEIGHT (APPROX):

190g / 6.7oz

BACK LENGTH:

72cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----

MEN'S MALLI LONG SLEEVE T SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **MMLST**



BLACK



DARK MAPLE

Utilising Nylon core spun technology, the Malli Long Sleeve T-Shirt offers unique levels of durability alongside the natural anti-odour control, thermoregulation and moisture management performance of Merino wool. Alongside this highly effective lightweight fabric, the low profile merrow stitching and ergonomic fit ensure next to skin comfort and unrestrictive movement.

MATERIALS

- Core Spun Merino
- Super lightweight single jersey using 18.5 micron Merino wool, for exceptional next to skin comfort and performance wrapped around a nylon core for increased strength and durability combined with elastane for exceptional freedom of movement stretch and recovery.

FEATURES

- Trim Next-To-Skin Fit for core outdoor activities
- Designed to be worn next to skin and provide additional thermal layering when needed
- Merrow stitch for premium lightweight, low profile finish
- Low profile stretch hems for a comfortable fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

160g / 5.6oz

BACK LENGTH:

73cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----

MEN'S MALLI LEGGINGS

PRODUCT CODE: **MMALL**



BLACK

Utilising Nylon core spun technology, the Malli Leggings offers unique levels of durability alongside the natural anti-odour control, thermoregulation and moisture management performance of Merino wool. Alongside this highly effective lightweight fabric, the low profile merrow stitching and ergonomic fit ensure next to skin comfort and unrestrictive movement.

MATERIALS

- Core Spun Merino
- Super lightweight single jersey using 18.5 micron Merino wool, for exceptional next to skin comfort and performance wrapped around a nylon core for increased strength and durability combined with elastane for exceptional freedom of movement stretch and recovery.

FEATURES

- Trim Next-To-Skin Fit for core outdoor activities
- Designed to be worn next to skin and provide additional thermal layering when needed
- Merrow stitch for premium lightweight, low profile finish
- Low profile stretch hem for a comfortable fit
- Low profile stretch waistband fit comfortable fit and easy layering

WEIGHT (APPROX):

130g / 4.6oz

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----

MEN'S ALHENA HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MALHO**



BLACK **NEW**



RIDGE
NEW

An extension of the Alhena family this hoodie utilises the same extremely comfortable drirelease® WOOL and recycled polyester blended fabric, finished with POLYGIENE® permanent odour treatment in a new hoodie silhouette. Constructed with merrow stitched seams the fabrics provide ultimate moisture management and comfort. The hoodie style has a relaxed fit for airflow on hot summer days with a cross over hood for additional cover-up. The premium build and lightweight comfortable fabric make this an ideal hoodie for summer evenings or additional protection on hot mountain days.



MATERIALS

- drirelease® WOOL - Single jersey knit, an engineered blend of fibres optimizing the wicking, drying, soft feel and superior comfort through the clever use of multi-denier and multi-staple length yarns.
- POLYGIENE® permanent odour control.

FEATURES

- Merrow stitch seams, ensures durability and comfort
- Cross over hood
- Deep folded cuffs and hem
- POLYGIENE® permanent odour control
- Relaxed Regular fit for a comfortable, easy-to-wear style and great freedom of movement for core outdoor activities

WEIGHT (APPROX):

220g

BACK LENGTH:

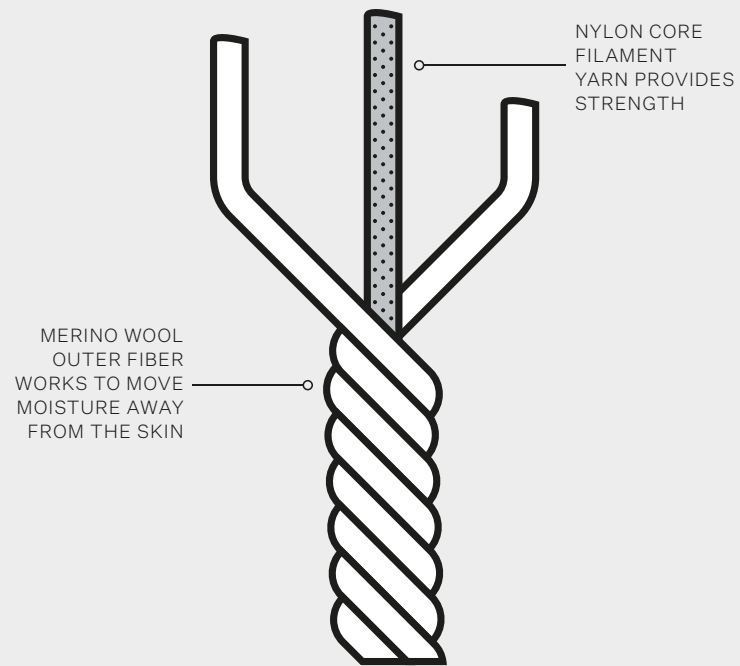
68.5cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----

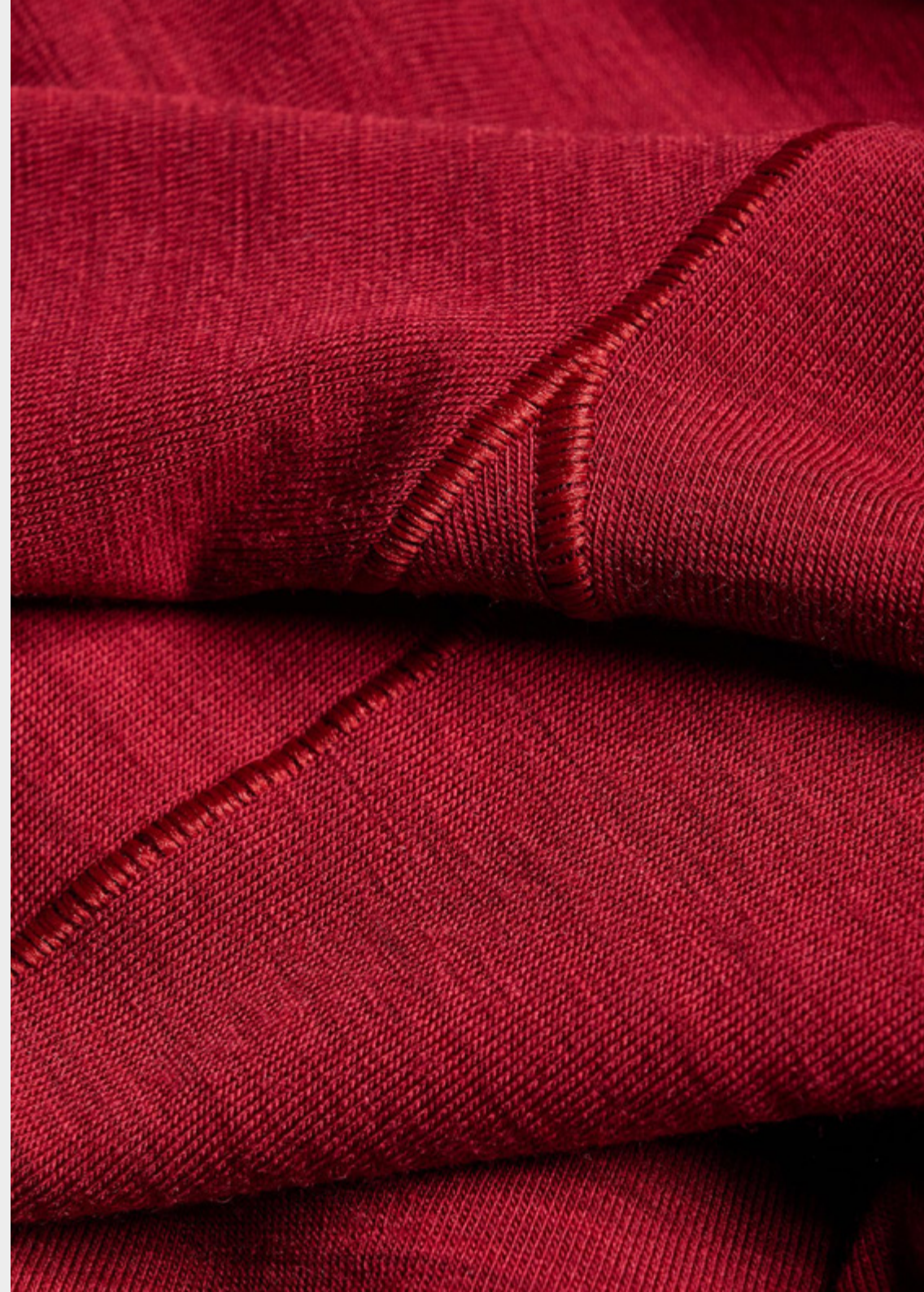
MALLI

CORE SPUN MERINO

Enhanced Natural Performance Core Spun Merino allows for a significantly lower-weight, high performance fabric. The Nylon core offers strength whilst the Merino Wool outer works to move moisture away from the skin, keeping you warm and dry.



ENHANCED
NATURAL
PERFORMANCE



MEN'S ALHENA LONG SLEEVE T SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **MALST**



BLACK **NEW**



RIDGE
NEW

The Alhena Long Sleeve T-shirt is designed for performance, with added comfort for recovery days. Made from drirelease® WOOL and recycled polyester with POLYGIENE® permanent odour treatment for ultimate moisture management and wicking away sweat during intense activities. Its premium construction, featuring Merrow stitch seams, ensures durability and comfort. The crew neck and regular fit offer a classic look, and the soft, next-to-skin fabric provides all-day comfort whether you are ascending the crag, or taking a break between adventures.



MATERIALS

- drirelease® WOOL - Single jersey knit, an engineered blend of fibres optimizing the wicking, drying, soft feel and superior comfort through the clever use of multi-denier and multi-staple length yarns. POLYGIENE® permanent odour control.

FEATURES

- Merrow stitch seams, ensures durability and comfort
- Crew neck
- POLYGIENE® permanent odour control
- Built on the Regular Fit black with standard fit for core outdoor activities

WEIGHT (APPROX):

200g

BACK LENGTH:

71cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----

MEN'S ALHENA T SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **MALTS**



BLACK



CAPER

DARK GARNET

RIDGE

Performance with added comfort, the Alhena blends exceptional moisture management with next to skin comfort



MATERIALS

- drirelease® WOOL, 84% Polyester (recycled), 11% Wool (merino), 5% Elastane single jersey knit, an engineered blend of fibres optimizing the wicking, drying, soft feel and superior comfort through the clever use of multi-denier and multi-staple length yarns. POLYGIENE® permanent odour control.

FEATURES

- Crew neck
- Merrow stitch seams for a premium construction and increased comfort
- Regular Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

145g / 5.1oz

BACK LENGTH:

73cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----

MEN'S ALHENA MOUNTAIN 25 T SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **MAMTS**



PEBBLE BLUE

CAPER

Performance with added comfort, the Alhena blends exceptional moisture management with next to skin comfort



MATERIALS

- drirelease® WOOL, 84% Polyester (recycled), 11% Wool (merino), 5% Elastane single jersey knit, an engineered blend of fibres optimizing the wicking, drying, soft feel and superior comfort through the clever use of multi-denier and multi-staple length yarns. POLYGIENE® permanent odour control.

FEATURES

- Crew neck
- Merrow stitch seams for a premium construction and increased comfort
- Mountain graphic design on backside
- Regular Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

145g / 5.1oz

BACK LENGTH:

73cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL

MEN'S DART XT HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MDTXH**



BLACK **NEW**

CAPER

NEW

This technical lightweight performance hoodie provides warmth and comfort with its brushed backed recycled Apex Thermo Eco fabric that offers all day comfort and high wicking ability. 4-way stretch also allows for unrestricted dynamic movement and Polygiene treatment provides essential odour control. This is the ideal hoodie for cooler summer days in technical mountain environments.



MATERIALS

- APEX THERMO - 4 way stretch with excellent recovery, soft and warm hand feel, knit with a brushed back featuring wicking and POLYGIENE® permanent odour control finishes.

FEATURES

- Flatlock seams for a low-profile construction
- Constructed with minimal seams to maximise the stretch of the garment to ensure uninhibited movement during dynamic mountain activities
- Harness and pack compatible bonded chest pocket
- Built in thumb loops hold the hoodie in place when making dynamic reaches
- Built on the Regular Fit block with standard fit for core outdoor activities

WEIGHT (APPROX):

220g

BACK LENGTH:

70cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL

MEN'S DART XT ZIP NECK

PRODUCT CODE: **MDXZN**



BLACK



CAPERS DARK MAPLE ECLIPSE BLUE GINKGO GOLD



MIDNIGHT GREY

The ultimate high-alpine or expedition baselayer. Polygiene treated Apex Thermo Eco fabric with a brushed back offers long-term comfort whilst its 4-way stretch allows for unrestricted dynamic movement without compromising thermal efficiency.



MATERIALS

- Main - Apex Thermo Eco 160g/m² 88% Recycled Polyester 12% Elastane excels at maintaining comfort in colder conditions. Brushed back with 4 ways stretch performance that works alongside high wicking ability and polygiene permanent anti odour

FEATURES

- Low profile collar with 1/4 length YKK reverse coil semi-auto lock zip
- Low profile seams throughout for improved comfort next to skin
- Regular Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

200g / 7.1oz

BACK LENGTH:

70.5cm (M)

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL	XXXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----	------

MEN'S DART XT LONG JOHNS

PRODUCT CODE: **MDXLJ**



BLACK

The ultimate high-alpine or expedition baselayer. Polygiene treated Apex Thermo Eco fabric with a brushed back offers long-term comfort whilst its 4-way stretch allows for unrestricted dynamic movement without compromising thermal efficiency.



MATERIALS

- Main - Apex Thermo Eco 175g/m² 88% Recycled Polyester 12% Elastane excels at maintaining comfort in colder conditions. Brushed back with 4 ways stretch performance that works alongside high wicking ability and polygiene permanent anti odour

FEATURES

- Elasticated waistband for secure comfortable fit
- Low profile seams throughout for improve comfort next to skin
- Next-to-Skin Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

180g / 6.3oz

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----

MEN'S DART ZIP NECK

PRODUCT CODE: **MDRZI**



BLACK



CAPER DARK MAPLE ECLIPSE BLUE GINKGO GOLD



DUSK FROST BLUE STONE BLUE

NEW COLOUR

NEW COLOUR

The Dart Zip Neck is a classic, all-season, all-mountain technical baselayer. The 100% recycled APEX ECO fabric perfectly balances warmth, wicking and breathability and is finished with POLYGIENE® permanent odour control for multi-day freshness.



MATERIALS

- APEX ECO 100% recycled polyester
- POLYGIENE® permanent odour control
- UPF 20+ fabric

FEATURES

- Single side seam construction reduces chaffing
- Low profile collar
- 1/4 length YKK reverse coil semi-auto front zip with internal zip guard
- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Regular Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

160g / 5.6oz

BACK LENGTH:

74cm (M)

SIZES	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	XXXL
-------	----	---	---	---	----	-----	------

MEN'S DART LONG SLEEVE T SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **MDLST**



BLACK



CAPER DARK MAPLE ECLIPSE BLUE GINKGO GOLD



DUSK FROST BLUE STONE BLUE

NEW COLOUR

NEW COLOUR

The Dart Long Sleeve T-Shirt is a classic, all-season, all-mountain technical baselayer. The 100% recycled APEX ECO fabric perfectly balances warmth, wicking and breathability and is finished with POLYGIENE® permanent odour control for multi-day freshness.



MATERIALS

- APEX ECO 100% recycled polyester
- POLYGIENE® permanent odour control
- UPF 20+ fabric

FEATURES

- Single side seam construction reduces chaffing
- Crew neck
- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Regular Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

155g / 5.5oz

BACK LENGTH:

74cm (M)

SIZES	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	XXXL
-------	----	---	---	---	----	-----	------

MEN'S DART T SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **MDTTS**



BLACK



CAPER DARK MAPLE ECLIPSE BLUE GINKGO GOLD



POWDER DUSK FROST BLUE STONE BLUE

NEW COLOUR

NEW COLOUR

The Dart T-Shirt is a classic, all-season, all-mountain technical T-Shirt. The 100% recycled APEX ECO fabric perfectly balances warmth, wicking and breathability and is finished with POLYGIENE® permanent odour control for multi-day freshness.



MATERIALS

- APEX ECO 100% recycled polyester
- POLYGIENE® permanent odour control
- UPF 20+ fabric

FEATURES

- Single side seam construction reduces chaffing
- Crew neck
- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Regular Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

120g / 4.2oz

BACK LENGTH:

74cm (M)

SIZES	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	XXXL
-------	----	---	---	---	----	-----	------

MEN'S DART BOXERS

PRODUCT CODE: **MDRBO**



BLACK

The Dart Boxers are classic, all-season, all-mountain technical boxers. The 100% recycled APEX ECO fabric perfectly balances warmth, wicking and breathability and is finished with POLYGIENE® permanent odour control for multi-day freshness.



MATERIALS

- APEX ECO 100% recycled polyester
- POLYGIENE® permanent odour control
- UPF 20+ fabric

FEATURES

- Soft elasticated waistband
- Fly opening
- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Next-to-Skin Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

65g / 2.3oz

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----

MEN'S ABSTRACT MOUNTAIN T SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **MABTT**



ECLIPSE BLUE



MIDNIGHT GREY STONE BLUE

High quality 100% Organic cotton t-shirt with an abstract mountain graphic.

MATERIALS

- 180g/m2 100% Organic cotton

FEATURES

- Classic crew neck
- Taped inner neck seams
- Regular Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

165g / 5.8oz

BACK LENGTH:

69.5cm (M)

SIZES	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
-------	----	---	---	---	----	-----

MEN'S DUAL MOUNTAIN T SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **MDMTS**



ECLIPSE BLUE



MIDNIGHT GREY RIDGE

High quality 100% Organic cotton t-shirt with a dual mountain graphic.

MATERIALS

- 100% COTTON (ORGANIC) Grown and produced without the use of toxic pesticides or synthetic fertilisers for minimal environmental impact

FEATURES

- Crew neck
- Mountain graphic design on front
- Regular Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

165g / 5.8oz

BACK LENGTH:

73.5cm (M)

SIZES	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
-------	----	---	---	---	----	-----

MEN'S MONTANE MONO LOGO T SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **MMLGT**



ECLIPSE BLUE



MIDNIGHT GREY

The Montane Chest Logo T-Shirt is a high quality 100% Organic cotton brand t-shirt.

MATERIALS

- Main - 100% Cotton (organic) 180g/m2 single jersey

FEATURES

- Modern crew neck cut with semi-tailored fit
- Taped inner neck seams
- Regular Fit

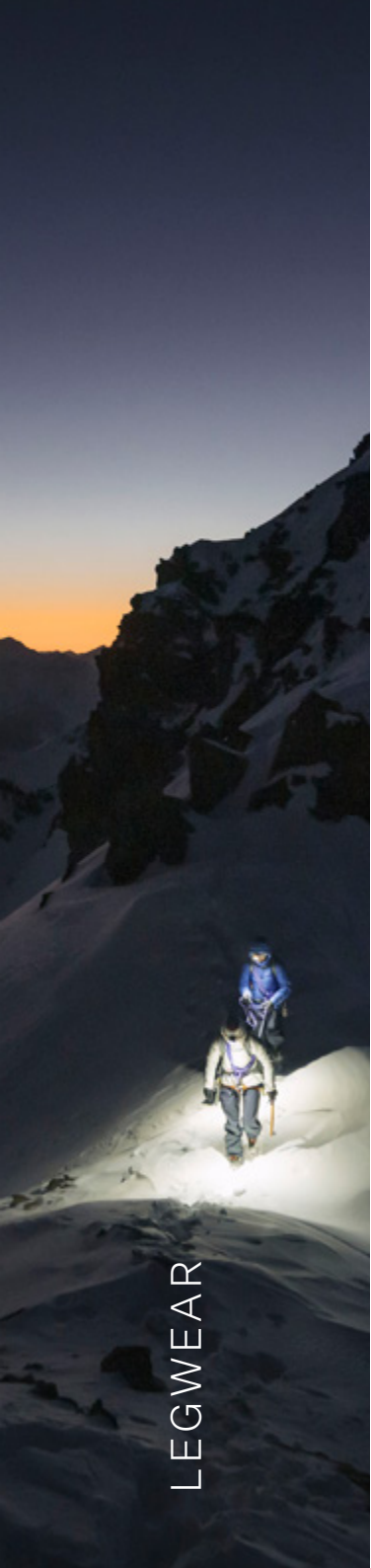
WEIGHT (APPROX):

165g / 5.8oz









BACK LENGTH:

72.5cm (M)

SIZES	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
-------	----	---	---	---	----	-----



LEGWEAR

	XT	CORE	LITE	NANO
Mossa	 New Men's Mossa XT Pants	 Men's Mossa Pants		
Tenacity	 New Men's Tenacity XT Pants	 Men's Tenacity Pants		
Caelum		 Men's Caelum Pants		
Terra		 Men's Terra Pants		
Volantis		 Men's Volantis Pants		
Slipstream		 Men's Slipstream Trail Tights		

MEN'S MOSSA XT PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **MMXPR**



BLACK **NEW**



DARK SKY **NEW**

The Mossa XT Pant has been designed to perform on technical mountain terrain in cold winter months. GRANITE STRETCH Thermal, 4 way stretch double weave, reinforced with SCHOELLER® KEPROTEC® KEVLAR® provides durable protection. The ultra low profile waistband with streamlined adjustment ensures comfort when wearing harnesses or hip belts, whilst the refined fit including new "pre-active stance" patterning allow for new levels of freedom.



MATERIALS

- GRANITE STRETCH Thermal - 4 way stretch double weave with a non-fluorocarbon water repellent, peached next to skin and excellent abrasion resistance.
- SCHOELLER® KEPROTEC® KEVLAR® - Lightweight and hard-wearing, enhanced abrasion resistance.

FEATURES

- LP waistband, is a low profile, clean, harness and pack compatible waistband ensuring all day comfort and gear compatibility
- Back yoke with increased length/height
- NEW gusset pattern for improved fit, movement and comfort
- NEW fit with built-in pre-articulation
- SCHOELLER® KEPROTEC® KEVLAR® instep kicker patch
- Hem side zip with inner gusset
- YKK NATULON® zipped harness and pack compatible LATERAL thigh pockets position for ease of movement and use
- Integrated WEBBING + STRETCH waistband, adjusted with minimal tension lock
- YKK NATULON® zipped fly with low profile closure
- Internal ankle adjustment
- Built on the new Mountain Fit block with a pre-active stance, optimising a close, articulated fit for dynamic movements and high performance

WEIGHT (APPROX):

680g

SIZES	30	32	34	36	38

MEN'S MOSSA PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **MMOPR**



BLACK



RIDGE

The Mossa Pant has been engineered for performance on technical mountain terrain. Built using lightweight yet highly durable GRANITE STRETCH, enhanced articulation thought the pant works alongside the high stretch fabric to offer unhindered movement. Ultra low profile waistband with streamlined adjustment ensures comfort when wearing harnesses or hip belts, whilst the refined fit including new "pre-active stance" patterning allow for new levels of freedom.



MATERIALS

- GRANITE Flex - Recycled Nylon, double weave soft shell with excellent abrasion resistance, 4 way stretch and recovery. Non-fluorocarbon water repellent.

FEATURES

- Integrated LP waistband, is a low profile, clean, harness and pack compatible waistband ensuring all day comfort and gear compatibility
- Back yoke with increased length/height
- New gusset design for improved fit, movement and comfort
- New fit with built-in pre-articulation and a pre-active stance
- Open hand pockets for easy access to essential items
- YKK NATULON® recycled zipped harness and pack compatible LATERAL thigh pocket positioned for ease of movement and use
- Integrated WEBBING + STRETCH waistband, adjusted with minimal tension lock
- YKK NATULON® recycled zipped fly with low profile closure
- Internal hem adjustment for an adaptable climb compatible fit
- Built on the new Mountain Fit block with a pre-active stance, optimising a slim, articulated fit for dynamic movements and high performance
- Available in regular, short and long leg

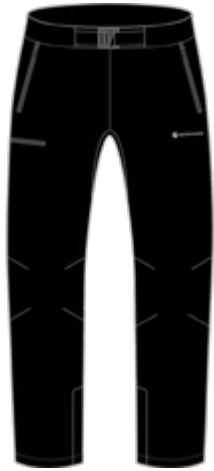
WEIGHT (APPROX):

305g

SIZES	30	32	34	36	38

MEN'S TENACITY XT PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **MTPAR**



BLACK **NEW COLOUR**



RIDGE
NEW COLOUR

Built to endure winter mountain conditions, the Tenacity XT Pant offers rugged protection without impeding dynamic movement. High stretch nylon double weave is reinforced in key areas to ensure durability and abrasion resistance where needed most. Precise ergonomic fit alongside the essential set of key features aid this highly functional pant for a lifetime of comfort in the coldest months in the mountains



MATERIALS

- GRANITE STRETCH Thermal - 4 way stretch double weave with a non-fluorocarbon water repellent, peached next to skin and excellent abrasion resistance.
- SCHOELLER® KEPROTEC® KEVLAR® - Lightweight and hard-wearing, enhanced abrasion resistance.

FEATURES

- LP waistband, is a low profile, clean, harness and pack compatible waistband ensuring all day comfort and gear compatibility
- Back yoke with increased length/height
- Updated gusset pattern for improved fit, movement and comfort
- Improved fit with built-in pre-articulation
- SCHOELLER® KEPROTEC® KEVLAR® instep kicker patch
- Hem side zip with inner gusset
- Updated YKK zipped hand pockets, being more compatible for use with a harness
- Updated LATERAL thigh pocket position for ease of movement
- Integrated webbing waistband with metal buckle for a low-profile comfort
- YKK zipped fly with low profile closure
- Rear zipped pocket
- Built on the new Mountain Fit block with a pre-active stance, optimising a close, articulated fit for dynamic movements and high performance

WEIGHT (APPROX):

500g

SIZES	30	32	34	36	38

MEN'S TENACITY PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **MTCPR**



BLACK



MIDNIGHT GREY



RIDGE

Built to offer lightweight performance, the Caelum Pant has been engineered to excel on the trail. Hardwearing VECTOR LITE offers lightweight breathability that moves with the wearer with it's 2 way stretch construction. Freedom of movement is enhanced alongside the fabric with carefully designed fit which includes refine gusset and articulated construction. Essential storage options include open hand pockets and secure zipped thigh and back pockets.

MATERIALS

- GRANITE Flex - Recycled Nylon, double weave soft shell with excellent abrasion resistance, 4 way stretch and recovery. Non-fluorocarbon water repellent.

FEATURES

- LP waistband, is a low profile, clean, harness and pack compatible waistband ensuring all day comfort and gear compatibility
- Back yoke with increased length/height
- Updated gusset pattern for improved fit, movement and comfort
- New and improved fit with built-in pre-articulation and a pre-active stance
- Updated YKK NATULON® recycled zipped hand pockets, being more compatible for use with a harness
- Updated YKK NATULON® recycled zipped harness and pack compatible LATERAL thigh pocket positioned for ease of movement and use
- Integrated webbing waistband with updated metal buckle for low-profile comfort
- YKK NATULON® recycled zipped fly with low profile closure
- Rear YKK NATULON® recycled zipped pocket
- Built on the new Mountain Fit block with a pre-active stance, optimising a close, articulated fit for dynamic movements and high performance
- Available in regular, short and long leg

WEIGHT (APPROX):

370g

SIZES	30	32	34	36	38	40

MEN'S CAELUM PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **MCAPR**



BLACK



CAPER

ECLIPSE BLUE

RIDGE

Built to offer lightweight performance, the Caelum Pant has been engineered to excel on the trail. Hardwearing VECTOR LITE offers lightweight breathability that moves with the wearer with its 2 way stretch construction. Freedom of movement is enhanced alongside the fabric with carefully designed fit which includes refine gusset and articulated construction. Essential storage options include open hand pockets and secure zipped thigh and back pockets.



MATERIALS

- VECTOR Lite - A lightweight recycled nylon plain weave with 2 way stretch, excellent abrasion resistance and robust hand. Non-fluorocarbon water repellent.

FEATURES

- Half exposed (front), half covered (rear) 50:50 waist belt design
- Back yoke with increased length/height
- New gusset design for improved fit, movement and comfort
- New and improved fit with built-in pre-articulation and a pre-active stance
- Open hand pockets for easy access to essential items
- YKK NATULON® recycled zipped LATERAL thigh pocket positioned for ease of movement and use
- Webbing waistband with updated metal buckle for a low-profile comfort
- YKK NATULON® recycled zipped fly with low profile closure
- Rear YKK NATULON® recycled zipped pocket
- Built on the new Regular Fit block with a pre-active stance, for comfort and movement
- Available in regular, short and long leg

WEIGHT (APPROX):

265g

SIZES	30	32	34	36	38

MEN'S TERRA PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **MTPNR**



BLACK



CAPER

DARK SKY

ECLIPSE BLUE

GRAPHITE



MIDNIGHT GREY

OAK GREEN

A breathable, lightweight, and hard-wearing mountain pant proven on hills, trails, and rock across the world. Made with a wind and water-resistant combination of cotton-feel TACTEL® and durable CORDURA® rip-stop reinforcements, the Terra Pants aren't just tough - they provide reliable protection from the elements no matter where you're heading.

MATERIALS

- TACTEL® nylon with environmentally friendly PFC-free DWR
- CORDURA® rip-stop knees, seat and instep with environmentally friendly PFC-free DWR

FEATURES

- Part-elasticated waistband
- Zipped fly with button closure
- Removable webbing belt with low profile hook closure
- Two mesh-lined hand pockets with YKK zips
- Rear zipped pocket
- Zipped, mesh-lined thigh vents
- Zip and press stud ankle adjustment
- Regular Fit
- Available in regular, short and long leg

WEIGHT (APPROX):

350g / 12.3oz

SIZES	30	32	34	36	38	40

MEN'S VOLANTIS PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **MVOLP**



CAPER



MIDNIGHT GREY

RIDGE

Lightweight yet highly durable, the Volantis Pant is built to perform across a wide range of activities. From fast packing for multi day hikes, the GRANITE STRETCH NANO nylon double weave fabric offers exceptional stretch and durability in a lightweight package. With comfort of the move the priority, the low profile waistband works alongside the articulated fit to allow unrestricted movement. Zipped hand pockets ensure carry is safe when moving dynamically, whilst the discreet zipped thigh pocket is constructed to maximise ease of movement. Internal hem adjustment gives adaptable fit options depending on the activity, combining together to be the go to pant for the trail.



MATERIALS

- GRANITE STRETCH Nano - Super lightweight double weave softshell with excellent abrasion resistance, 4 way stretch and recovery, with a non-fluorocarbon water repellent.

FEATURES

- Elasticated waistband with internal drawcord for support and comfort
- Back yoke with increased length/height
- New gusset design for improved fit, movement and comfort
- New and improved fit with built-in pre-articulation and a pre-active stance
- YKK NATULON® recycled zipped, secure hand pockets with welt
- YKK NATULON® recycled zipped, discreet LATERAL thigh pocket positioned for ease of movement and use to secure items
- Strategically placed seams for precise patterning, superior fit and comfort
- Internal hem adjustment for an adaptable fit
- Built on the new Regular Fit block but with a tapered leg. Incorporating a pre-active stance, for comfort and movement








WEIGHT (APPROX):

200g

SIZES	S	M	L	XL	XXL
-------	---	---	---	----	-----



SHORTS

	XT	CORE	LITE	NANO
Mossa		 <p>Men's Mossa Shorts</p>		
Tenacity		 <p>Men's Tenacity Shorts</p>		
Caelum		 <p>Men's Caelum Shorts</p>		
Terra		 <p>Men's Terra Shorts</p>		
Volantis		 <p>Men's Volantis 7" Shorts</p>		
Slipstream		 <p>Men's Slipstream 7" Shorts</p>	 <p>Men's Slipstream 5" Shorts</p>	 <p>Men's Slipstream Twin Skin Shorts</p>



PACKS

Valen	 Valen 40+5L	 Valen 30L					
Trailblazer	 Trailblazer XT 35	 Trailblazer XT 25	 Trailblazer 44	 Trailblazer 32	 Women's Trailblazer 30	 Trailblazer 25	 Women's Trailblazer 24
	 Trailblazer 18	 Women's Trailblazer 16	 Trailblazer 8	 Trailblazer 3	 Trailblazer LT 28	 Trailblazer LT 20	
Transition	 Transition Pack 28L	 Transition Pack 18L	 Transition Duffel 100L	 Transition Duffel 70L	 Transition Duffel 40L		
	 Gecko VP 20+	 Gecko VP 12+	 Gecko VP 5+	 Gecko WP1 +	 Gecko VP+		
Accessories	 Dry Bag 30L	 Dry Bag 15L	 Dry Bag 6L	 Dry Bag 2L	 Rain Cover - Large	 Rain Cover - Medium	 Rain Cover - Small
	 Ultraflask 500ml	 Softflask 360ml	 Softflask Straw-Long	 Softflask Straw-Short	 Speedcup		

VALEN 40+5L

PRODUCT CODE: **PVA40**



NEPTUNE BLUE



PEBBLE BLUE

Lightweight Alpine pack built to adapt to a multitude of alpine scenarios. Durable lightweight materials are balanced with essential, adaptable features to allow the wearer to use this simple pack for a wide range of activities.



MATERIALS

- RAPTOR Grid 100D 88% Nylon (recycled) 12% Polyethylene, UHMWPE (Ultra High Molecular Weight Polyethylene) ripstop yarn is 15 times stronger than the same weight of steel. Allows for an incredibly light weight fabric with the security of exceptional rip-stop strength.

FEATURES

- Roll top closure for expandable secure loading and storage with top compression strap
- Internal expandable bivi for 5L additional volume
- External zipped pocket for easy access to essential items
- Equipment ready with ice axe, rope and gear attachment points
- Glove compatible buckles and components
- Side compression straps
- Continuous webbing constructed to provide 360-degree compression and load carry stability
- Snow shedding back panel, harness and padded hip belt
- Moulded body formed back panel with pre-shaped aluminium stove for a close, secure carry and excellent stability during dynamic activities
- Additional zipped pocket can be attached to the hip belt or internal daisy chain

WEIGHT (APPROX):

780g / 27.5oz

SIZES	ONE SIZE/ADJUST
-------	-----------------

VALEN 30L

PRODUCT CODE: **PVA30**



NEPTUNE BLUE



PEBBLE BLUE

Lightweight Alpine pack built to adapt to a multitude of alpine scenarios. Durable lightweight materials are balanced with essential, adaptable features to allow the wearer to use this simple pack for a wide range of activities.



MATERIALS

- RAPTOR Grid 100D 88% Nylon (recycled) 12% Polyethylene, UHMWPE (Ultra High Molecular Weight Polyethylene) ripstop yarn is 15 times stronger than the same weight of steel. Allows for an incredibly light weight fabric with the security of exceptional rip-stop strength.

FEATURES

- Roll top closure for expandable secure loading and storage with top compression strap
- External zipped pocket for easy access to essential items
- Equipment ready with ice axe, rope and gear attachment points
- Glove compatible buckles and components
- Side compression straps
- Continuous webbing constructed to provide 360-degree compression and load carry stability
- Snow shedding back panel and harness with webbing hip belt
- Moulded body formed back panel for a close, secure carry and excellent stability during dynamic activities

WEIGHT (APPROX):

560g / 19.8oz

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

TRAILBLAZER XT 35

PRODUCT CODE: **PTX35**



ACER RED



BLACK

Engineered to endure more rugged terrain, the Trailblazer XT builds on our innovative Trailblazer packs to excel in Alpine environments in a more sustainable package.



USP

- **SUSTAINABLE MATERIALS** - Durable recycled Nylon fabrics throughout the packs ensure reduced environmental impact without compromise
- **MODULAR ADAPTABLE DESIGN** - Montane T-Hook works alongside laser cut holes either side of front panel to offer adaptable easy to reach storage solutions
- **IMPROVED VERSATILITY** - Improved pockets configuration throughout offers more versatile easy access storage, allowing more variety of carry to be stowed securely

MATERIALS

- Main - Raptor Cross 210D 100% Nylon (recycled) Triple Ripstop with PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Lining - Halo 200D 100% Polyester with PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Mesh Pockets - Power Mesh 80% Nylon (recycled) 20% Elastane mesh
- Back Pad - Contact Open Mesh 100% Polyester mesh
- Shoulder Straps & Hip fins - Contact Air Mesh Plus 100% Polyester (recycled)

FEATURES

- Customisable, body-hugging trail specific COVALENT harness - pulls pack close to body using vertical and horizontal compression
- Two off-centre Montane Click and Go chest harness straps for security whilst moving at fast pace
- Easily adjustable ZephyrAD back system
- 3D moulded foam back panel - comfortable, stable fit with greater breathability and structure
- Accessible, wrap-around wand pockets with locking security zips - access bottles/snacks on the go, lock a larger bottle poking out of zip

- Zipped front pocket
- Zipped main compartment access
- Webbing compression straps - can compress from anywhere along hidden daisy chain
- Bivi opening with quick release cord lock adjustment
- Hidden daisy chain - compatible with custom T-hook system
- Ice axe/trekking pole webbing loop and cord lock
- Hydration bladder compatible
- Shoulder strap pockets with mesh gusset - can fit soft flasks or hard bottles

WEIGHT (APPROX):

1170g / 41.3oz

SIZES	ONE SIZE

TRAILBLAZER XT 25

PRODUCT CODE: **PTX25**



ACER RED



BLACK

Engineered to endure more rugged terrain, the Trailblazer XT builds on our innovative Trailblazer packs to excel in Alpine environments in a more sustainable package.



USP

- **SUSTAINABLE MATERIALS** - Durable recycled Nylon fabrics throughout the packs ensure reduced environmental impact without compromise
- **MODULAR ADAPTABLE DESIGN** - Montane T-Hook works alongside laser cut holes either side of front panel to offer adaptable easy to reach storage solutions
- **IMPROVED VERSATILITY** - Improved pockets configuration throughout offers more versatile easy access storage, allowing more variety of carry to be stowed securely

MATERIALS

- Main - Raptor Cross 210D 100% Nylon (recycled) Triple Ripstop with PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Lining - Halo 200D 100% Polyester with PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Mesh Pockets - Power Mesh 80% Nylon (recycled) 20% Elastane mesh
- Back Pad - Contact Open Mesh 100% Polyester mesh
- Shoulder Straps & Hip fins - Contact Air Mesh Plus 100% Polyester (recycled)

FEATURES

- Customisable, body-hugging trail specific COVALENT harness - pulls pack close to body using vertical and horizontal compression
- Two off-centre Montane Click and Go chest harness straps for security whilst moving at fast pace
- Easily adjustable ZephyrAD back system
- 3D moulded foam back panel - comfortable, stable fit with greater breathability and structure

- Accessible, wrap-around wand pockets with locking security zips - access bottles/snacks on the go, lock a larger bottle poking out of zip
- Webbing compression strap - can compress from anywhere along hidden daisy chain
- Zipped front pocket
- Bivi opening with quick release cord lock adjustment
- Hidden daisy chain - compatible with custom T-hook system
- Ice axe/trekking pole webbing loop and cord lock
- Hydration bladder compatible
- Shoulder strap pockets with mesh gusset - can fit soft flasks or hard bottles

WEIGHT (APPROX):

1010g / 35.6oz

SIZES	ONE SIZE

TRAILBLAZER 44

PRODUCT CODE: **PTZ44**



BLACK



STONE BLUE

Evolving our innovative trailblazer packs to be more adaptable and with less environmental impact for ultimate versatility when moving quickly through the mountains.



USP

- **SUSTAINABLE MATERIALS** - Durable recycled Nylon fabrics throughout the packs ensure reduced environmental impact without compromise
- **MODULAR ADAPTABLE DESIGN** - Montane T-Hook works alongside laser cut holes either side of front panel to offer adaptable easy to reach storage solutions
- **IMPROVED VERSATILITY** - Improved pockets configuration throughout offers more versatile easy access storage, allowing more variety of carry to be stowed securely

MATERIALS

- Main - Raptor Cross Lite 70D 100% Nylon (recycled) with durable UTS Polyurethane Composite coating and a PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Reinforced Base - Raptor Cross 210D 100% Nylon (recycled) Triple Ripstop with PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Lining - Halo 200D 100% Polyester with PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Mesh Pockets - Power Mesh 80% Nylon (recycled) 20% Elastane mesh
- Back Pad - Contact Open Mesh 100% Polyester mesh
- Shoulder Straps & Hip fins - Contact Air Mesh Plus 100% Polyester (recycled)

FEATURES

- Pre-curved, lightweight, central aluminium frame
- Customisable, body-hugging trail specific COVALENT harness - pulls pack close to body using vertical and horizontal compression
- Two off-centre Montane Click and Go chest harness straps for security whilst moving at fast pace
- Easily adjustable ZephyrAD back system

- 3D moulded foam back panel - comfortable, stable fit with greater breathability and structure
- Lightweight cord compression system - superior total pack compression
- Bivi opening with quick release cord lock adjustment
- Accessible, wrap-around wand pockets with locking security zips - access bottles/snacks on the go, lock a larger bottle poking out of zip
- Large zipped mesh front pocket and side pockets - quick access gear/layers on the move
- Locking zip opening to main compartment - access gear without undoing the rolltop opening
- Internal webbing strap and buckle to take load off front panels and zips
- Bonded front panel and modular T-hook system - can be used to attach poles (front of pack or side carry), bungee system, extra compression strap - customise to suit your needs
- Hydration bladder compatible
- Shoulder strap pockets with mesh gusset - can fit soft flasks or hard bottles

WEIGHT (APPROX):

1090g / 38.4oz

SIZES	ONE SIZE

TRAILBLAZER 32

PRODUCT CODE: **PTZ32**



BLACK



FLAME ORANGE



STONE BLUE

Evolving our innovative trailblazer packs to be more adaptable and with less environmental impact for ultimate versatility when moving quickly through the mountains.



USP

- **SUSTAINABLE MATERIALS** - Durable recycled Nylon fabrics throughout the packs ensure reduced environmental impact without compromise
- **MODULAR ADAPTABLE DESIGN** - Montane T-Hook works alongside laser cut holes either side of front panel to offer adaptable easy to reach storage solutions
- **IMPROVED VERSATILITY** - Improved pockets configuration throughout offers more versatile easy access storage, allowing more variety of carry to be stowed securely

MATERIALS

- Main - Raptor Cross Lite 70D 100% Nylon (recycled) with durable UTS Polyurethane Composite coating and a PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Reinforced Base - Raptor Cross 210D 100% Nylon (recycled) Triple Ripstop with PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Lining - Halo 200D 100% Polyester with PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Mesh Pockets - Power Mesh 80% Nylon (recycled) 20% Elastane mesh
- Back Pad - Contact Open Mesh 100% Polyester mesh
- Shoulder Straps & Hip fins - Contact Air Mesh Plus 100% Polyester (recycled)

FEATURES

- Customisable, body-hugging trail specific COVALENT harness - pulls pack close to body using vertical and horizontal compression
- Two off-centre Montane Click and Go chest harness straps for security whilst moving at fast pace
- Easily adjustable ZephyrAD back system
- 3D moulded foam back panel - comfortable, stable fit with greater breathability and structure

- Lightweight cord compression system - superior total pack compression
- Bivi opening with quick release cord lock adjustment
- Accessible, wrap-around wand pockets with locking security zips - access bottles/snacks on the go, lock a larger bottle poking out of zip
- Large mesh front pocket and side pockets - quick access gear/layers on the move
- Bonded front panel and modular T-hook system - can be used to attach poles (front of pack or side carry), bungee system, extra compression strap - customise to suit your needs
- Hydration bladder compatible
- Shoulder strap pockets with mesh gusset - can fit soft flasks or hard bottles

WEIGHT (APPROX):

920g / 32.4oz

SIZES	ONE SIZE

TRAILBLAZER 25

PRODUCT CODE: **PTZ25**



BLACK



FLAME ORANGE STONE BLUE

Evolving our innovative trailblazer packs to be more adaptable and with less environmental impact for ultimate versatility when moving quickly through the mountains.



USP

- **SUSTAINABLE MATERIALS** - Durable recycled Nylon fabrics throughout the packs ensure reduced environmental impact without compromise
- **MODULAR ADAPTABLE DESIGN** - Montane T-Hook works alongside laser cut holes either side of front panel to offer adaptable easy to reach storage solutions
- **IMPROVED VERSATILITY** - Improved pockets configuration throughout offers more versatile easy access storage, allowing more variety of carry to be stowed securely

MATERIALS

- Main - Raptor Cross Lite 70D 100% Nylon (recycled) with durable UTS Polyurethane Composite coating and a PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Reinforced Base - Raptor Cross 2 10D 100% Nylon (recycled) Triple Ripstop with PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Lining - Halo 200D 100% Polyester with PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Mesh Pockets - Power Mesh 80% Nylon (recycled) 20% Elastane mesh
- Back Pad - Contact Open Mesh 100% Polyester mesh
- Shoulder Straps & Hip fins - Contact Air Mesh Plus 100% Polyester (recycled)

FEATURES

- Customisable, body-hugging trail specific COVALENT harness - pulls pack close to body using vertical and horizontal compression
- Two off-centre Montane Click and Go chest harness straps for security whilst moving at fast pace
- Easily adjustable ZephyrAD back system
- 3D moulded foam back panel - comfortable, stable fit with greater breathability and structure

- Lightweight cord compression system - superior total pack compression
- Bivi opening with quick release cord lock adjustment
- Accessible, wrap-around wand pockets with locking security zips - access bottles/snacks on the go, lock a larger bottle poking out of zip
- Large mesh front pocket and side pockets - quick access gear/layers on the move
- Bonded front panel and modular T-hook system - can be used to attach poles (front of pack or side carry), bungee system, extra compression strap - customise to suit your needs
- Hydration bladder compatible
- Shoulder strap pockets with mesh gusset - can fit soft flasks or hard bottles

WEIGHT (APPROX):

850g / 30oz

SIZES	ONE SIZE

TRAILBLAZER 18

PRODUCT CODE: **PTZ18**



BLACK



FLAME ORANGE STONE BLUE

Evolving our innovative trailblazer packs to be more adaptable and with less environmental impact for ultimate versatility when moving quickly through the mountains.



USP

- **SUSTAINABLE MATERIALS** - Durable recycled Nylon fabrics throughout the packs ensure reduced environmental impact without compromise
- **MODULAR ADAPTABLE DESIGN** - Montane T-Hook works alongside laser cut holes either side of front panel to offer adaptable easy to reach storage solutions
- **IMPROVED VERSATILITY** - Improved pockets configuration throughout offers more versatile easy access storage, allowing more variety of carry to be stowed securely

MATERIALS

- Main - Raptor Cross Lite 70D 100% Nylon (recycled) with durable UTS Polyurethane Composite coating and a PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Lining - Halo 200D 100% Polyester with PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Mesh Pockets - Power Mesh 80% Nylon (recycled) 20% Elastane mesh
- Shoulder Straps & Hip fins - Contact Air Mesh Plus 100% Polyester (recycled)

FEATURES

- Customisable, body-hugging trail specific COVALENT harness - pulls pack close to body using vertical and horizontal compression
- Two off-centre Montane Click and Go chest harness straps for security whilst moving at fast pace
- Accessible, wrap-around wand pockets with locking security zips - access bottles/snacks on the go, lock a larger bottle poking out of zip
- Mesh stretch front pocket for quick access gear/layers on the move
- Hidden security pocket with key clip underneath mesh front pocket

- Bonded front panel and modular T-hook system - can be used to attach poles (front of pack or side carry), bungee system, extra compression strap - customise to suit your needs
- Hydration bladder compatible
- Shoulder strap pockets with mesh gusset - can fit soft flasks or hard bottles

WEIGHT (APPROX):

435g / 15.3oz

SIZES	ONE SIZE

TRAILBLAZER 8

PRODUCT CODE: **PTZ08**



BLACK



FLAME ORANGE STONE BLUE

Evolving our innovative trailblazer packs to be more adaptable and with less environmental impact for ultimate versatility when moving quickly through the mountains.



USP

- **SUSTAINABLE MATERIALS** - Durable recycled Nylon fabrics throughout the packs ensure reduced environmental impact without compromise
- **MODULAR ADAPTABLE DESIGN** - Montane T-Hook works alongside laser cut holes either side of front panel to offer adaptable easy to reach storage solutions
- **IMPROVED VERSATILITY** - Improved pockets configuration throughout offers more versatile easy access storage, allowing more variety of carry to be stowed securely

MATERIALS

- Main - Raptor Cross Lite 70D 100% Nylon (recycled) with durable UTS Polyurethane Composite coating and a PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Lining - Halo 200D 100% Polyester with PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Mesh Pockets - Power Mesh 80% Nylon (recycled) 20% Elastane mesh
- Shoulder Straps & Hip fins - Contact Air Mesh Plus 100% Polyester (recycled)

FEATURES

- Customisable, body-hugging trail specific COVALENT harness - pulls pack close to body using vertical and horizontal compression
- Two off-centre Montane Click and Go chest harness straps for security whilst moving at fast pace
- Accessible, wrap-around wand pockets with locking security zips - access bottles/snacks on the go, lock a larger bottle poking out of zip
- Main pocket with internal organisation sleeve and pocket with key clip
- Bonded front panel and modular T-hook system - can be used to attach poles (front of pack or side carry), bungee system, extra compression strap - customise to suit your needs

- Hydration bladder compatible
- Shoulder strap pockets with mesh gusset - can fit soft flasks or hard bottles

WEIGHT (APPROX):

360g / 12.7oz

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

TRAILBLAZER 3

PRODUCT CODE: **PTZ03**



BLACK



FLAME ORANGE MOONSCAPE

Evolving our innovative trailblazer packs to be more adaptable and with less environmental impact for ultimate versatility when moving quickly through the mountains.



USP

- **SUSTAINABLE MATERIALS** - Durable recycled Nylon fabrics throughout the packs ensure reduced environmental impact without compromise
- **MODULAR ADAPTABLE DESIGN** - Montane T-Hook works alongside laser cut holes either side of front panel to offer adaptable easy to reach storage solutions
- **IMPROVED VERSATILITY** - Improved pockets configuration throughout offers more versatile easy access storage, allowing more variety of carry to be stowed securely

MATERIALS

- Main - Raptor Cross Lite 70D 100% Nylon (recycled) with durable UTS Polyurethane Composite coating and a PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Lining - Halo 200D 100% Polyester with PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Mesh Pockets - Power Mesh 80% Nylon (recycled) 20% Elastane mesh
- Shoulder Straps & Hip fins - Contact Air Mesh Plus 100% Polyester (recycled)

FEATURES

- Padded, highly breathable air mesh back panel with wrap around fit and central waist buckle
- Two large easy access stretch mesh hip fin pockets
- Main pocket with internal organisation sleeve and key clip
- Bonded front panel and modular T-hook system - can be used to attach poles, bungee system

WEIGHT (APPROX):

175g / 6.2oz

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

TRAILBLAZER LT 28

PRODUCT CODE: **PTL28**



MIDNIGHT GREY



PEBBLE BLUE

The Trailblazer LT 28 builds on the innovative COVALENT harness system with its customisable body-hugging design and accessible pocket configuration from our market leading Trailblazer packs, but through its construction and fabrication the whole pack has been completely remastered to weigh an impressively low 385g. This pack has been built for active adventures where low weight and speed are paramount.

MATERIALS

- RAPTOR Fly Lite 40 denier Sil Nylon rip stop

FEATURES

- Customisable, body-hugging COVALENT harness
- Two off-centre Montane Click and Go chest harness straps
- Two harness pockets with security zips
- Accessible, wrap-around wand pockets with security zips
- Roll top opening
- Minimal seams with seamless pack body design
- Fully taped waterproof construction
- Integrated bungee for external storage or compression
- Underarm pole carry system

WEIGHT (APPROX):

385g

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

TRAILBLAZER LT 20

PRODUCT CODE: **PTL20**



MIDNIGHT GREY



PEBBLE BLUE

The Trailblazer LT 20 builds on the innovative COVALENT harness system with its customisable body-hugging design and accessible pocket configuration from our market leading Trailblazer packs, but through its construction and fabrication the whole pack has been completely remastered to weigh an impressively low 300g. This pack has been built for active adventures where low weight and speed are paramount.

MATERIALS

- RAPTOR Fly Lite 40 denier Sil Nylon rip stop

FEATURES

- Customisable, body-hugging COVALENT harness
- Two off-centre Montane Click and Go chest harness straps
- Two harness pockets with security zips
- Accessible, wrap-around wand pockets with security zips
- Roll top opening
- Minimal seams with seamless pack body design
- Fully taped waterproof construction
- Integrated bungee for external storage or compression
- Underarm pole carry system

WEIGHT (APPROX):

300g

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

WOMEN'S TRAILBLAZER 30

PRODUCT CODE: **PTZ30**



ECLIPSE BLUE



MOONSCAPE

Evolving our innovative trailblazer packs to be more adaptable and with less environmental impact for ultimate versatility when moving quickly through the mountains.



USP

- **SUSTAINABLE MATERIALS** - Durable recycled Nylon fabrics throughout the packs ensure reduced environmental impact without compromise
- **MODULAR ADAPTABLE DESIGN** - Montane T-Hook works alongside laser cut holes either side of front panel to offer adaptable easy to reach storage solutions
- **IMPROVED VERSATILITY** - Improved pockets configuration throughout offers more versatile easy access storage, allowing more variety of carry to be stowed securely

MATERIALS

- Main - Raptor Cross Lite 70D 100% Nylon (recycled) with durable UTS Polyurethane Composite coating and a PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Reinforced Base - Raptor Cross 210D 100% Nylon (recycled) Triple Ripstop with PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Lining - Halo 200D 100% Polyester with PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Mesh Pockets - Power Mesh 80% Nylon (recycled) 20% Elastane mesh
- Back Pad - Contact Open Mesh 100% Polyester mesh
- Shoulder Straps & Hip fins - Contact Air Mesh Plus 100% Polyester (recycled)

FEATURES

- Customisable, body-hugging trail specific COVALENT harness - pulls pack close to body using vertical and horizontal compression
- Two off-centre Montane Click and Go chest harness straps for security whilst moving at fast pace
- Easily adjustable ZephyrAD back system
- 3D moulded foam back panel - comfortable, stable fit with greater breathability and structure

- Lightweight cord compression system - superior total pack compression
- Bivi opening with quick release cord lock adjustment
- Accessible, wrap-around wand pockets with locking security zips - access bottles/snacks on the go, lock a larger bottle poking out of zip
- Large mesh front pocket and side pockets - quick access gear/layers on the move
- Bonded front panel and modular T-hook system - can be used to attach poles (front of pack or side carry), bungee system, extra compression strap - customise to suit your needs
- Hydration bladder compatible
- Shoulder strap pockets with mesh gusset - can fit soft flasks or hard bottles

WEIGHT (APPROX):
930g / 32.8oz

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

WOMEN'S TRAILBLAZER 24

PRODUCT CODE: **PTZ24**



ECLIPSE BLUE



MOONSCAPE

Evolving our innovative trailblazer packs to be more adaptable and with less environmental impact for ultimate versatility when moving quickly through the mountains.



USP

- **SUSTAINABLE MATERIALS** - Durable recycled Nylon fabrics throughout the packs ensure reduced environmental impact without compromise
- **MODULAR ADAPTABLE DESIGN** - Montane T-Hook works alongside laser cut holes either side of front panel to offer adaptable easy to reach storage solutions
- **IMPROVED VERSATILITY** - Improved pockets configuration throughout offers more versatile easy access storage, allowing more variety of carry to be stowed securely

MATERIALS

- Main - Raptor Cross Lite 70D 100% Nylon (recycled) with durable UTS Polyurethane Composite coating and a PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Reinforced Base - Raptor Cross 210D 100% Nylon (recycled) Triple Ripstop with PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Lining - Halo 200D 100% Polyester with PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Mesh Pockets - Power Mesh 80% Nylon (recycled) 20% Elastane mesh
- Back Pad - Contact Open Mesh 100% Polyester mesh
- Shoulder Straps & Hip fins - Contact Air Mesh Plus 100% Polyester (recycled)

FEATURES

- Customisable, body-hugging trail specific COVALENT harness - pulls pack close to body using vertical and horizontal compression
- Two off-centre Montane Click and Go chest harness straps for security whilst moving at fast pace
- Easily adjustable ZephyrAD back system
- 3D moulded foam back panel - comfortable, stable fit with greater breathability and structure

- Lightweight cord compression system - superior total pack compression
- Bivi opening with quick release cord lock adjustment
- Accessible, wrap-around wand pockets with locking security zips - access bottles/snacks on the go, lock a larger bottle poking out of zip
- Large mesh front pocket and side pockets - quick access gear/layers on the move
- Bonded front panel and modular T-hook system - can be used to attach poles (front of pack or side carry), bungee system, extra compression strap - customise to suit your needs
- Hydration bladder compatible
- Shoulder strap pockets with mesh gusset - can fit soft flasks or hard bottles

WEIGHT (APPROX):
835g / 29.5oz

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

WOMEN'S TRAILBLAZER 16

PRODUCT CODE: **PTZ16**



ECLIPSE BLUE



MOONSCAPE

Evolving our innovative trailblazer packs to be more adaptable and with less environmental impact for ultimate versatility when moving quickly through the mountains.



USP

- **SUSTAINABLE MATERIALS** - Durable recycled Nylon fabrics throughout the packs ensure reduced environmental impact without compromise
- **MODULAR ADAPTABLE DESIGN** - Montane T-Hook works alongside laser cut holes either side of front panel to offer adaptable easy to reach storage solutions
- **IMPROVED VERSATILITY** - Improved pockets configuration throughout offers more versatile easy access storage, allowing more variety of carry to be stowed securely

MATERIALS

- Main - Raptor Cross Lite 70D 100% Nylon (recycled) with durable UTS Polyurethane Composite coating and a PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Lining - Halo 200D 100% Polyester with PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Mesh Pockets - Power Mesh 80% Nylon (recycled) 20% Elastane mesh
- Shoulder Straps & Hip fins - Contact Air Mesh Plus 100% Polyester (recycled)

FEATURES

- Customisable, body-hugging trail specific COVALENT harness - pulls pack close to body using vertical and horizontal compression
- Two off-centre Montane Click and Go chest harness straps for security whilst moving at fast pace
- Accessible, wrap-around wand pockets with locking security zips - access bottles/snacks on the go, lock a larger bottle poking out of zip
- Mesh stretch front pocket for quick access gear/layers on the move
- Hidden security pocket with key clip underneath mesh front pocket

- Bonded front panel and modular T-hook system - can be used to attach poles (front of pack or side carry), bungee system, extra compression strap - customise to suit your needs
- Hydration bladder compatible
- Shoulder strap pockets with mesh gusset - can fit soft flasks or hard bottles

WEIGHT (APPROX):

415g / 14.6oz

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

TRANSITION DUFFEL 100L

PRODUCT CODE: **PTD10**



BLACK



GINKGO GOLD

Built to endure any adventure, the Transition Duffel 100L is built for life outdoors. Durable RAPTOR pro nylon ripstop provides outstanding durability. Our bathtub base works alongside the clamshell lid to maximise weather protection throughout, whilst the covered tamper resistant YKK main zip further protect contents from the rigors of travel. Integrated shoulder straps and daisy chain handles provide adaptable carry for various situations on the move.



MATERIALS

- **RAPTOR Pro** - A 7x7mm nylon ripstop with a matt carbonate PU face coating, which is a complex composite polyurethane resin, providing outstanding durability, scratch resistance and unique aesthetic.
- **HALO** - 200 denier recycled polyester plain weave lining with a non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish.
- **RAPTOR Flex** - Recycled nylon plain weave, with 4 way stretch. A non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish.

FEATURES

- Built with a **BATH TUB**, **SEAM FREE** base to help prevent water ingress
- **CLAMSHELL** lid design to maximise weather protection with a clean timeless style
- **BATH TUB** base and **CLAMSHELL** lid have taped seams for additional protection
- Built with minimal seams; improves weather protection, durability, reduces weight and construction
- Padded top and base panels for structure, added protection and a comfortable carry
- Covered **YKK NATULON®** recycled zipped opening for maximum access with additional wet weather protection
- Tamper resistant lockable **YKK NATULON®** recycled main zip
- Woven webbing daisy change with combined handles on each ends for easy carry
- Integrated handles on shoulder straps allow for quick pick-up carry
- Stowable shoulder straps with **T-HOOK** adjustable chest strap
- Internal compression straps for **SNAG FREE** compression

- Internal organisation including separate **YKK NATULON®** zipped mesh pocket

WEIGHT (APPROX):

1037g

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

TRANSITION DUFFEL 70L

PRODUCT CODE: **PTD70**



BLACK



GINKGO GOLD

Built to endure any adventure, the Transition Duffel 70L is built for life outdoors. Durable RAPTOR pro nylon ripstop provides outstanding durability. Our bathtub base works alongside the clamshell lid to maximise weather protection throughout, whilst the covered tamper resistant YKK main zip further protect contents from the rigors of travel. Integrated shoulder straps and daisy chain handles provide adaptable carry for various situations on the move.



MATERIALS

- RAPTOR Pro - A 7x7mm nylon ripstop with a matt carbonate PU face coating, which is a complex composite polyurethane resin, providing outstanding durability, scratch resistance and unique aesthetic.
- HALO - 200 denier recycled polyester plain weave lining with a non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish.
- RAPTOR Flex - Recycled nylon plain weave, with 4 way stretch. A non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish.

FEATURES

- Built with a BATH TUB, SEAM FREE base to help prevent water ingress
- CLAMSHELL lid design to maximise weather protection with a clean timeless style
- BATH TUB base and CLAMSHELL lid have taped seams for additional protection
- Built with minimal seams; improves weather protection, durability, reduces weight and construction
- Padded top and base panels for structure, added protection and a comfortable carry
- Covered YKK NATULON® recycled zipped opening for maximum access with additional wet weather protection
- Tamper resistant lockable YKK NATULON® recycled main zip
- Woven webbing daisy change with combined handles on each ends for easy carry
- Integrated handles on shoulder straps allow for quick pick-up carry
- Stowable shoulder straps with T-HOOK adjustable chest strap
- Internal compression straps for SNAG FREE compression

- Internal organisation including separate YKK NATULON® zipped mesh pocket

WEIGHT (APPROX):

825g

SIZES	ONE SIZE

TRANSITION DUFFEL 40L

PRODUCT CODE: **PTD40**



BLACK



GINKGO GOLD

RIDGE

Built to endure any adventure, the Transition Duffel 40L is built for life outdoors. Durable RAPTOR pro nylon ripstop provides outstanding durability. Our bathtub base works alongside the clamshell lid to maximise weather protection throughout, whilst the covered tamper resistant YKK main zip further protect contents from the rigors of travel. Integrated shoulder straps and daisy chain handles provide adaptable carry for various situations on the move.



MATERIALS

- RAPTOR Pro - A 7x7mm nylon ripstop with a matt carbonate PU face coating, which is a complex composite polyurethane resin, providing outstanding durability, scratch resistance and unique aesthetic.
- HALO - 200 denier recycled polyester plain weave lining with a non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish.
- RAPTOR Flex - Recycled nylon plain weave, with 4 way stretch. A non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish.

FEATURES

- Built with a BATH TUB, SEAM FREE base to help prevent water ingress
- CLAMSHELL lid design to maximise weather protection with a clean timeless style
- BATH TUB base and CLAMSHELL lid have taped seams for additional protection
- Built with minimal seams; improves weather protection, durability, reduces weight and construction
- Padded top and base panels for structure, added protection and a comfortable carry
- Covered YKK NATULON® recycled zipped opening for maximum access with additional wet weather protection
- Tamper resistant lockable YKK NATULON® recycled main zip
- Woven webbing daisy change with combined handles on each ends for easy carry
- Integrated handles on shoulder straps allow for quick pick-up carry
- Stowable shoulder straps with T-HOOK adjustable chest strap
- Internal compression straps for SNAG FREE compression

- Internal organisation including separate YKK NATULON® zipped mesh pocket

WEIGHT (APPROX):

758g

SIZES	ONE SIZE

TRANSITION PACK 28L

PRODUCT CODE: PTR28



BLACK



RIDGE

Built for all conditions adventures, the Transition 28L Pack has been designed to endure a wide range of environments. Weather resistant RAPTOR pro lite offers durable protection, which alongside out Clamshell zipped design to maximise performance. Reduced seams further improve weather resistance and increases durability. Weather resistant storage is enhanced by the bonded YKK zip opening front external pocket.



MATERIALS

- RAPTOR Pro Lite - A 4x4mm nylon ripstop with a matt carbonate PU face coating, which is a complex composite polyurethane resin, providing outstanding durability, scratch resistance and unique aesthetic.
- HALO - 200 denier recycled polyester plain weave lining with a non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish.
- RAPTOR Flex - Recycled nylon plain weave, with 4 way stretch. A non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish.

FEATURES

- CLAMSHELL zipped design to maximise weather protection with a clean timeless style
- Built with minimal seams; improves weather protection, durability, reduces weight and construction
- Bonded water resistant constructed back pads offer comfort and support without socking up excess water
- SEW-FREE bonded YKK AQUAGUARD® NATULON® recycled zipped opening for maximum access with additional wet weather protection
- SEW-FREE bonded YKK AQUAGUARD® NATULON® recycled zipped front pocket for external storage with additional wet weather protection
- T-HOOK compatible tether points for additional gear attachment with removable bungee system included
- LED light attachment point
- External side bottle pockets
- Extended top grab handle with integrated daisy chain loops
- T-HOOK adjustable chest harness

- STASH IT YKK NATULON® recycled zipped removable organisation pouch/pocket ideal for cables
- Internal YKK NATULON® recycled zipped organisation pocket

WEIGHT (APPROX):

641g

SIZES	ONE SIZE

TRANSITION PACK 18L

PRODUCT CODE: PTR18



BLACK



RIDGE

Built for all conditions adventures, the Transition 18L Pack has been designed to endure a wide range of environments. Weather resistant RAPTOR pro lite offers durable protection, which alongside out Clamshell lid construction to maximise performance. Reduced seams further improve weather resistance and increases durability. Essential carry options are available including removable storage pouch and internal zipped organisation pocket.



MATERIALS

- RAPTOR Pro Lite - A 4x4mm nylon ripstop with a matt carbonate PU face coating, which is a complex composite polyurethane resin, providing outstanding durability, scratch resistance and unique aesthetic.
- HALO - 200 denier recycled polyester plain weave lining with a non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish.
- RAPTOR Flex - Recycled nylon plain weave, with 4 way stretch. A non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish.

FEATURES

- CLAMSHELL lidded design to maximise weather protection with a clean timeless style
- Built with minimal seams; improves weather protection, durability, reduces weight and construction
- Bonded water resistant constructed back pads offer comfort and support without socking up excess water
- CLAMSHELL lidded opening fixed with adjustable buckle and webbing for a quick but secure closure
- Internal, removable, top strap offers additional security for stashed items
- Covered YKK NATULON® recycled zipped front pocket for external storage with wet weather protection
- LED light attachment point
- External side bottle pockets
- T-HOOK adjustable chest harness
- STASH IT YKK NATULON® recycled zipped removable organisation pouch/pocket ideal for cables

- Internal YKK NATULON® recycled zipped organisation pocket

WEIGHT (APPROX):

598g

SIZES	ONE SIZE

GECKO VP20+

PRODUCT CODE: **PGV20**



BLACK



PLATINUM

Our next generation Gecko VP20+ builds on the key principles of bounce free, long distance comfort whilst hitting the trail with larger loads. New lighter weight BOUNCE CONTROL fabric technology stretches with movement whilst significantly reducing bounce when under increased load. Improvements including lighter and faster harness closure system and updated compression and pole carry design further evolve the Gecko to new levels on performance.



MATERIALS

- RAPTOR Cross Lite - A triple ripstop with excellent abrasion resistance combined with aUTS polyurethane composite coating for a 50% increase in tear strength performance. A non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish.
- RAPTOR Flex Lite - Recycled nylon plain weave, with 4 way differential stretch to accommodate expansion while minimizing bounce. Excellent Abrasion resistance and a non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish.
- CONTACT DIA Mesh - Quick dry time for all day comfort. POLYGIENE® permanent odour control.

FEATURES

- New lighter weight BOUNCE CONTROL fabric technology has more stretch horizontally for packability and less stretch vertically to control bounce
- New lighter weight body contact mesh, resists water uptake and dries quicker
- Single fabric for all pockets minimises fabric use and provides a cleaner, streamlined and lighter weight build
- Updated and improved harness shaping for a closer, secure fit whilst improving freedom of movement
- New and improved harness closure system is lighter weight with built in UNI-FORM technology that evenly secures the harness whilst allowing for a customisable fit
- Updated stretch ACTIVE strap for secure harness closure and quick release
- Roll closure design for improved water resistance and load carry

- ALL-IN-ONE side compression and roll closure for improved on-the-go compression, and adjustment
- Updated pole carry system for a more secure and accessible pole carry
- Combined POLYGIENE® StayFresh™ & POLYGIENE OdorCrunch™ permanent odour control
- Versatile hydration bladder sleeve
- Multiple harness pockets for on-the-go access to kit, food and liquid
- Includes 2X Montane 500ml Soft Flasks

WEIGHT (APPROX):

314g

SIZES	S	M	L

GECKO VP12+

PRODUCT CODE: **PGV12**



BLACK



PLATINUM

Our next generation Gecko VP12+ builds on the key principles of bounce free, long distance comfort whilst hitting the trail at speed. New lighter weight BOUNCE CONTROL fabric technology stretches with movement whilst significantly reducing bounce when under load. Improvements including lighter and faster harness closure system and updated compression and pole carry design further evolve the Gecko to new levels on performance.



MATERIALS

- RAPTOR Flex Lite - Recycled nylon plain weave, with 4 way differential stretch to accommodate expansion while minimizing bounce. Excellent Abrasion resistance and a non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish.
- CONTACT DIA Mesh - Quick dry time for all day comfort. POLYGIENE® permanent odour control.

FEATURES

- New lighter weight BOUNCE CONTROL fabric technology has more stretch horizontally for packability and less stretch vertically to control bounce
- New lighter weight body contact mesh, resists water uptake and dries quicker
- Single fabric for all pockets minimises fabric use and provides a cleaner, streamlined and lighter weight build
- Updated and improved harness shaping for a closer, secure fit whilst improving freedom of movement
- New and improved harness closure system is lighter weight with built in UNI-FORM technology that evenly secures the harness whilst allowing for a customisable fit
- Updated compression system is external for improved additional carry and on-the-go adjustment
- Updated pole carry system for a more secure and accessible pole carry
- Combined POLYGIENE® StayFresh™ & POLYGIENE OdorCrunch™ permanent odour control
- BOUNCE CONTROL back SCAPULAR pocket for accessible rear storage
- Versatile hydration bladder sleeve

- YKK NATULON® zipped recycled BOUNCE CONTROL rear pocket
- Multiple harness pockets for on-the-go access to kit, food and liquid
- Includes 2X Montane 500ml Soft Flasks

WEIGHT (APPROX):

219g

SIZES	S	M	L

GECKO VP5+

PRODUCT CODE: **PGEV5**



BLACK



PLATINUM

Our next generation Gecko VP5+ builds on the key principles of bounce free, long distance comfort whilst hitting the trail at speed. New lighter weight BOUNCE CONTROL fabric technology stretches with movement whilst significantly reducing bounce when under load. Improvements including lighter and faster harness closure system and updated compression and pole carry design further evolve the Gecko to new levels on performance.



MATERIALS

- RAPTOR Flex Lite - Recycled nylon plain weave, with 4 way differential stretch to accommodate expansion while minimizing bounce. Excellent Abrasion resistance and a non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish.
- CONTACT DIA Mesh - Quick dry time for all day comfort. POLYGIENE® permanent odour control.

FEATURES

- New lighter weight BOUNCE CONTROL fabric technology has more stretch horizontally for packability and less stretch vertically to control bounce
- New lighter weight body contact mesh, resists water uptake and dries quicker
- Single fabric for all pockets minimises fabric use and provides a cleaner, streamlined and lighter weight build
- Updated and improved harness shaping for a closer, secure fit whilst improving freedom of movement
- New and improved harness closure system is lighter weight with built in UNI-FORM technology that evenly secures the harness whilst allowing for a customisable fit
- Updated compression system is external for improved additional carry and on-the-go adjustment
- Updated pole carry system for a more secure and accessible pole carry
- Combined POLYGIENE® StayFresh™ & POLYGIENE OdorCrunch™ permanent odour control
- BOUNCE CONTROL back SCAPULAR pocket for accessible rear storage
- Versatile hydration bladder sleeve

- YKK NATULON® recycled zipped BOUNCE CONTROL rear pocket
- Multiple harness pockets for on-the-go access to kit, food and liquid
- Includes 2X Montane 500ml Soft Flasks

WEIGHT (APPROX):

202g

SIZES	S	M	L

GECKO WP1+

PRODUCT CODE: **PGEWP**



BLACK



PLATINUM

The Montane Gecko Waist Pack 1+ is designed to move with you, offering a secure, stretch-fit that hugs your waist for ultimate comfort on the trail. With a central compartment and two side stretch pockets, it provides ample space for food, hydration, and essential gear, perfect for short to moderate trail runs. Whether you're chasing personal bests or simply enjoying the outdoors, this waist pack keeps your essentials within easy reach



MATERIALS

- RAPTOR Flex Lite - Recycled nylon plain weave, with 4 way differential stretch to accommodate expansion while minimizing bounce. Excellent Abrasion resistance and a non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish.
- RAPTOR Cross Lite - A triple ripstop with excellent abrasion resistance combined with aUTS polyurethane composite coating for a 50% increase in tear strength performance. A non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish.
- CONTACT DIA Mesh - Quick dry time for all day comfort. POLYGIENE® permanent odour control.

FEATURES

- New lighter weight BOUNCE CONTROL fabric technology has more stretch horizontally for packability and less stretch vertically to control bounce
- New lighter weight body contact mesh, resists water uptake and dries quicker
- Single fabric for all pockets minimises fabric use and provides a cleaner, streamlined and lighter weight build
- Updated front YKK NATULON® recycled zipped pocket uses BOUNCE CONTROL fabric technology for expandable storage that controls movement
- Updated pole carry system for a more secure and accessible pole carry
- Updated stretch ACTIVE strap with low profile quick attach buckle, for secure harness closure and quick release
- Combined POLYGIENE® StayFresh™ & POLYGIENE OdorCrunch™ permanent odour control

WEIGHT (APPROX):

93g

SIZES	ONE SIZE

GECKO VP+

PRODUCT CODE: **PGECV**



BLACK



PLATINUM

Our next generation Gecko VP+ builds on the key principles of bounce free, long distance comfort whilst hitting the trail at speed. New lighter weight BOUNCE CONTROL fabric technology stretches with movement whilst significantly reducing bounce when under load. Improvements including lighter and faster harness closure system and updated compression and pole carry design further evolve the Gecko to new levels on performance.



MATERIALS

- RAPTOR Flex Lite - Recycled nylon plain weave, with 4 way differential stretch to accommodate expansion while minimizing bounce. Excellent Abrasion resistance and a non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish.
- CONTACT DIA Mesh - Quick dry time for all day comfort. POLYGIENE® permanent odour control.

FEATURES

- New lighter weight BOUNCE CONTROL fabric technology has more stretch horizontally for packability and less stretch vertically to control bounce
- New lighter weight body contact mesh, resists water uptake and dries quicker
- Single fabric for all pockets minimises fabric use and provides a cleaner, streamlined and lighter weight build
- Updated and improved harness shaping for a closer, secure fit whilst improving freedom of movement
- New and improved harness closure system is lighter weight with built in UNI-FORM technology that evenly secures the harness whilst allowing for a customisable fit
- Updated compression system is external for improved additional carry and on-the-go adjustment
- Updated pole carry system for a more secure and accessible pole carry
- Combined POLYGIENE StayFresh™ & POLYGIENE OdorCrunch™ permanent odour control
- BOUNCE CONTROL rear pocket for ample storage
- Multiple harness pockets for on-the-go access to kit, food and liquid
- Includes 2X Montane 500ml Soft Flasks

WEIGHT (APPROX):

167g

SIZES	S	M	L

MONTANE ULTRAFLASK 500ML

PRODUCT CODE: **PUF50**



MONTANE LOGO

The Montane UltraFlask™ 500ml by Hydrapak® is a compactable flask for quick, easy hydration when on the move. The flask compresses for easy storage and prevents water from sloshing. The new wider top opening allows for quick and easy filling / cleaning whilst the high performance soft silicone bite valve provides a high flow rate.

MATERIALS

- TPU

FEATURES

- Soft, flexible TPU flask body
- 3D base
- 500ml liquid capacity
- Wide screw top opening
- High flow rate soft silicone bite valve
- Dishwasher safe (top rack)
- BPA free/ PVC free / meets or exceeds FDA and EU regulations

WEIGHT (APPROX):

25g / 0.9oz

SIZES	ONE SIZE

MONTANE SOFTFLASK 360ML

PRODUCT CODE: **PSF36**



MONTANE LOGO

The Montane SoftFlask™ 360ml by Hydrapak® is a compactable flask for quick, easy hydration when on the move. The flask compresses for easy storage and prevents water from sloshing. The new wider top opening allows for quick and easy filling / cleaning whilst the high performance soft silicone bite valve provides a high flow rate.

MATERIALS

- TPU

FEATURES

- Soft, flexible TPU flask body
- Tapered shape / base
- 360ml liquid capacity
- Wide screw top opening
- High flow rate soft silicone bite valve
- Dishwasher safe (top rack)
- BPA free / PVC free / meets or exceeds FDA and EU regulations

WEIGHT (APPROX):

20g / 0.7oz

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

MONTANE SOFTFLASK STRAW-LONG

PRODUCT CODE: **PSFLS**



MONTANE LOGO

The Montane SoftFlask™ Long Straw by Hydrapak® is an extension straw that can be attached to any Montane UltraFlask™ or Montane SoftFlask™ so the bite valve is closer to your mouth, ideal for when Flasks are positioned in the lower harness pockets on Montane Gecko vest packs. This eliminates the need to remove the Montane SoftFlask™ from its pocket for faster hydration whilst on the move.

MATERIALS

- TPU

FEATURES

- Compatible with Montane UltraFlask™ and Montane SoftFlask™
- Soft, flexible TPU tube
- Wide screw top
- High flow rate soft silicone bite valve
- Dishwasher safe (top rack)
- BPA free / PVC free / meets or exceeds FDA and EU regulations

WEIGHT (APPROX):

30g / 1.1oz

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

MONTANE SOFTFLASK STRAW-SHORT

PRODUCT CODE: **PSFSS**



MONTANE LOGO

The Montane SoftFlask™ Short Straw by Hydrapak® is an extension straw that can be attached to any Montane UltraFlask™ or Montane SoftFlask™ so the bite valve is closer to your mouth, ideal for when Flasks are positioned in the upper harness pockets on Montane Gecko vest packs. This eliminates the need to remove the Montane SoftFlask™ from its pocket for faster hydration whilst on the move.

MATERIALS

- TPU

FEATURES

- Compatible with Montane UltraFlask™ and Montane SoftFlask™
- Soft, flexible TPU tube
- Wide screw top
- High flow rate soft silicone bite valve
- Dishwasher safe (top rack)
- BPA free/ PVC free/ meets or exceeds FDA and EU regulations

WEIGHT (APPROX):

20g / 0.7oz

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

MONTANE SPEEDCUP

PRODUCT CODE: **PSPCU**



MONTANE LOGO

Go plastic and rubbish free with the small, lightweight, packable Montane SpeedCup by Hydrapak®. A compactable cup that will go unnoticed in your Gecko vest pack pocket, pull it out when you need a hot or cold drink, it will hold 200ml of liquid.

MATERIALS

- TPU

FEATURES

- Soft, lightweight, compressible TPU cup body
- 200ml capacity
- Clip / finger loop
- Dishwasher safe (top rack)
- BPA free / PVC free / meets or exceeds FDA and EU regulations

WEIGHT (APPROX):

10g / 0.4oz

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

DRY BAG 30L

PRODUCT CODE: **ADB30**



GINKGO GOLD



PEBBLE BLUE

Lightweight yet durable, this 30L waterproof dry bag keeps gear dry in your backpack. Made from RAPTOR fly lite 40D siliconized nylon ripstop with fully sealed seams, it features a stiffened triple-roll closure to lock out moisture.

MATERIALS

- RAPTOR Fly Lite - 40 denier siliconised nylon ripstop fabric with a TPU coating

FEATURES

- Fully seam sealed construction
- HDPE stiffened roll top with buckle closure
- Rounded rectangular shape for easy efficient packing

WEIGHT (APPROX):

75g

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

DRY BAG 15L

PRODUCT CODE: **ADB15**



GINKGO GOLD



PEBBLE BLUE

Lightweight yet durable, this 15L waterproof dry bag keeps gear dry in your backpack. Made from RAPTOR fly lite 40D siliconized nylon ripstop with fully sealed seams, it features a stiffened triple-roll closure to lock out moisture.

MATERIALS

- RAPTOR Fly Lite - 40 denier siliconised nylon ripstop fabric with a TPU coating

FEATURES

- Fully seam sealed construction
- HDPE stiffened roll top with buckle closure
- Rounded rectangular shape for easy efficient packing

WEIGHT (APPROX):

54g

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

DRY BAG 6L

PRODUCT CODE: **ADRB6**



GINKGO GOLD



PEBBLE BLUE

Lightweight yet durable, this 6L waterproof dry bag keeps gear dry in your backpack. Made from RAPTOR fly lite 40D siliconized nylon ripstop with fully sealed seams, it features a stiffened triple-roll closure to lock out moisture.

MATERIALS

- RAPTOR Fly Lite - 40 denier siliconised nylon ripstop fabric with a TPU coating

FEATURES

- Fully seam sealed construction
- HDPE stiffened roll top with buckle closure
- Rounded rectangular shape for easy efficient packing

WEIGHT (APPROX):

41g

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

DRY BAG 2L

PRODUCT CODE: **ADRB2**



GINKGO GOLD



PEBBLE BLUE

Lightweight yet durable, this 2L waterproof dry bag keeps gear dry in your backpack. Made from RAPTOR fly lite 40D siliconized nylon ripstop with fully sealed seams, it features a stiffened triple-roll closure to lock out moisture.

MATERIALS

- RAPTOR Fly Lite - 40 denier siliconised nylon ripstop fabric with a TPU coating

FEATURES

- Fully seam sealed construction
- HDPE stiffened roll top with buckle closure
- Rounded rectangular shape for easy efficient packing

WEIGHT (APPROX):

29g

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

RAIN COVER LARGE

PRODUCT CODE: **ARACL**



MIDNIGHT GREY

Large waterproof backpack rain covers which provide an extra layer of protection with a unique elasticated gusset that hugs your pack for a secure fit. The expandable fabric ensures a streamlined shape for slimmer packs while accommodating external gear like water bottles when needed.

MATERIALS

- CANOPY - A 70 Denier recycled nylon ripstop with a UTS polyurethane composite coating for a 50% increase in tear strength performance. A non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish.

FEATURES

- Seam sealed seams
- Elasticated side gussets designed to 'hug' your pack
- Fully cinchable cord circumference
- Velcro loop for universal attachment to pack grab handle
- Reflective logo

WEIGHT (APPROX):

105g

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

RAIN COVER MEDIUM

PRODUCT CODE: **ARACM**



MIDNIGHT GREY

Medium waterproof backpack rain covers which provide an extra layer of protection with a unique elasticated gusset that hugs your pack for a secure fit. The expandable fabric ensures a streamlined shape for slimmer packs while accommodating external gear like water bottles when needed.

MATERIALS

- CANOPY - A 70 Denier recycled nylon ripstop with a UTS polyurethane composite coating for a 50% increase in tear strength performance. A non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish.

FEATURES

- Seam sealed seams
- Elasticated side gussets designed to 'hug' your pack
- Fully cinchable cord circumference
- Velcro loop for universal attachment to pack grab handle
- Reflective logo

WEIGHT (APPROX):

104g

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

RAIN COVER SMALL

PRODUCT CODE: **ARACS**



MIDNIGHT GREY

Small waterproof backpack rain covers which provide an extra layer of protection with a unique elasticated gusset that hugs your pack for a secure fit. The expandable fabric ensures a streamlined shape for slimmer packs while accommodating external gear like water bottles when needed.

MATERIALS

- CANOPY - A 70 Denier recycled nylon ripstop with a LTS polyurethane composite coating for a 50% increase in tear strength performance. A non-fluorocarbon water repellent finish.

FEATURES

- Seam sealed seams
- Elasticated side gussets designed to 'hug' your pack
- Fully cinchable cord circumference
- Velcro loop for universal attachment to pack grab handle
- Reflective logo





















WEIGHT (APPROX):

95g

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------



HEADWEAR

<p>Technical</p>	 <p>Windjammer Halo Beanie</p>	 <p>New Windjammer Logo Beanie</p>	 <p>Windjammer Helmet Liner</p>	 <p>Punk Balaclava</p>	 <p>Protium Balaclava</p>	 <p>New Colour Protium Beanie</p>
	 <p>Protium Headband</p>	 <p>Protium Neck Gaiter</p>	 <p>New Colour Dart XT Beanie</p>	 <p>New Colour Dart XT Headband</p>		
<p>All Round</p>	 <p>Jango Roundel Beanie</p>	 <p>Jack Beanie</p>	 <p>New Colour Brew Beanie</p>	 <p>New Colour Logo Cuffed Beanie</p>	 <p>Nev Beanie</p>	
<p>Waterproof</p>	 <p>Phase Lite Cap</p>	 <p>Cetus Cap</p>				
<p>Caps</p>	 <p>Basecamp Mono Cap</p>	 <p>Caelum Cap</p>	 <p>Jetstream Cap</p>			

PHASE LITE CAP

PRODUCT CODE: **HPLIC**



ECLIPSE BLUE



NEPTUNE BLUE SEA MIST

Waterproof and lightweight, the Phase Lite Cap is constructed from seam-taped GORE-TEX ePE performance shell and features a wicking internal head band, stiffened peak and rear adjustability.



MATERIALS

- GORE-TEX products with Gore performance technology. Plain weave recycled nylon face made from 40 denier yarns with a smooth face, full dull lustre, combined with a recycled solution dyed C-knit backer for soft quiet comfort. Utilising Gore's ePE membrane providing a PFC/PFAS free dwr and membrane technology.
- Wicking knit for soft next to skin comfort

FEATURES

- Internal wicking head band for comfort and moisture management
- Pre-curved stiffened peak
- Rear shockcord adjustment

WEIGHT (APPROX):

40g / 1.4oz

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

CETUS CAP

PRODUCT CODE: **HCETC**



BLACK



CAPER NEPTUNE BLUE

The Cetus Cap uses highly breathable Petrichor waterproof fabric alongside a lightweight bungee rear adjustment system and stiffened peak to effective wet weather protection



MATERIALS

- PETRICHOR TECHNOLOGY - Nano ripstop recycled nylon 30 denier face textile combined with a super thin waterproof, windproof non-porous hydrophilic polyurethane membrane (non-fluorocarbon water repellency and membrane technology) engineered with maximum breathability for higher aerobic activities. A 20 denier nylon recycled and solution dyed tricot backer.

FEATURES

- Fully seam taped construction
- Reduction of seams improves garment breathability, durability, reduces weight and construction
- Rear lightweight bungee adjustment
- Stiffened pre-curved peak
- Reflective details

WEIGHT (APPROX):

40g

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

JETSTREAM CAP

PRODUCT CODE: **HJETC**



BLACK



ECLIPSE BLUE NEPTUNE BLUE

Designed to offer exceptional moisture management and lightweight protection, the Jetstream cap uses AEROFlyTE Lite to fast drying, UV protection in exposed mountain conditions. Perforated side panels greatly increase ventilation whilst the lightweight bungee cord rear adjustment allow for a dialled in fit



MATERIALS

- AEROFlyTE Lite - 2-Way stretch lightweight full dull recycled nylon plain weave, with excellent abrasion resistance, exceptional moisture management and quick drying capabilities.
- COOLMAX® - Renowned for its wicking ability, providing outstanding comfort.

FEATURES

- Reduction of seams improves durability, reduces weight and construction
- Perforated fabric for breathability
- Rear lightweight adjustment
- Stiffened pre-curved peak

WEIGHT (APPROX):

34g

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

CAELUM CAP

PRODUCT CODE: **HCAEC**



ECLIPSE BLUE



GINKGO GOLD RIDGE

Built using high performance VECTOR Lite softshell, this fast drying stretch fabric keeps you protected during a wide array on mountain activities. Crushable foam peak and lightweight design ensure packability whilst the rear adjustment ensure precise fit



MATERIALS

- VECTOR Lite - A lightweight recycled nylon plain weave with 2 way stretch, excellent abrasion resistance and robust hand. Non-fluorocarbon water repellent.
- COOLMAX® - Renowned for its wicking ability, providing outstanding comfort.

FEATURES

- Crushable design
- BOUNCE BACK peak can be folded down and will return to original shape
- Rear lightweight adjustment
- Foam peak

WEIGHT (APPROX):

40g

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

BASECAMP MONO CAP

PRODUCT CODE: **HBCMC**



OAK GREEN STONE BLUE

MIDNIGHT GREY

Our Basecamp Mono Cap is constructed from lightweight performance materials to create a modern active cap that's ready for any adventure. The open mesh back panels provide airflow and breathability while the 100% organic cotton canvas front panel and peak complete the classic trucker-style look.

MATERIALS

- 100% Organic Cotton canvas
- Mesh back panels
- COOLMAX® internal headband

FEATURES

- Stiffened peak
- Rear hook and loop adjustment

WEIGHT (APPROX):

90g / 3.2oz

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

BREW BEANIE

PRODUCT CODE: **HBRWB**



AMBER



BLACK DARK MAPLE ECLIPSE BLUE DUSK

[NEW COLOUR](#)

Classically styled lightweight ribbed wool blend beanie with hem turn-up

MATERIALS

- POLYANA - 70% Polyester (recycled) 30% Wool (merino)
- Certified mulesing-free wool

FEATURES

- Turned up lower hem

WEIGHT (APPROX):

80g / 2.9oz

SIZES	ONE	ONE SIZE
-------	-----	----------

WINDJAMMER HALO BEANIE

PRODUCT CODE: **HWHAB**



DARK GARNET



ECLIPSE BLUE OYSTER

The Windjammer Halo Beanie is constructed from a stylish merino wool and polyester blended knit on the outside and features an internal windproof GORE-TEX WINDSTOPPER headband to keep your ears warm and protected in the coldest conditions.



MATERIALS

- POLYANA - 70% Polyester (recycled) 30% Wool (merino)
- Certified mulesing-free wool
- GORE-TEX Windstopper by GORE-TEX Labs 100% Polyester (recycled)

FEATURES

- GORE-TEX WINDSTOPPER internal headband for windproof protection

WEIGHT (APPROX):

40g / 1.4oz

SIZES	ONE
-------	-----

WINDJAMMER LOGO BEANIE

PRODUCT CODE: **HWLBE**



BLACK **NEW**



GINKGO GOLD MOONSCAPE

NEW

NEW

The Windjammer Logo Beanie is made from a merino wool and polyester blended knit on the outside and constructed with a windproof GORE-TEX internal headband.



MATERIALS

- POLYANA - 70% Polyester (recycled) 30% Wool (merino)
- Certified mulesing-free wool
- Gore-Tex Windstopper by Gore-Tex Labs 100% Polyester (recycled)

FEATURES

- Fully GORE WINDSTOPPER lined for windproof protection
- 90g / 3.2oz

WEIGHT (APPROX):

90g / 3.2oz

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

WINDJAMMER HELMET LINER

PRODUCT CODE: **HWIHL**



BLACK

Designed to protect from the elements, the Windjammer Helmet Liner will fit underneath a climbing helmet or work as a stand alone hat. Providing the unparalleled weather protection of Windstopper by Gore-Tex Labs around the headband, the crown of the hat is constructed from a breathable fabric with a fleece backer for ultimate comfort next to the skin



MATERIALS

- WINDSTOPPER® PRODUCTS BY GORE-TEX LABS 70 denier nylon 4 way stretch plain weave and lofty recycled fibre micro grid fleece backer for warmth in cold conditions. Utilising Gore's ePE membrane providing a PFC/PFAS free dwr and membrane technology.
- APEX THERMO 4 way stretch with excellent recovery, soft and warm hand feel, knit with a brushed back featuring wicking and POLYGIENE® permanent odour control finishes.

FEATURES

- Flatlocked seams
- Ergonomically shaped with ear coverage

WEIGHT (APPROX):

25g / 0.9oz

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

PROTIUM BEANIE

PRODUCT CODE: **HPROB**



FROST BLUE **NEW COLOUR**



BLACK

The Thermo Grid fabric used on the Protium Beanie provides effective temperature regulation and the brushed back feels warm next to skin, meaning it can be used as a helmet liner or stand alone hat.

MATERIALS

- Thermo Grid brushed back fleece with stretch

FEATURES

- Double thickness headband

WEIGHT (APPROX):

40g / 1.4oz

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

PROTIUM HEADBAND

PRODUCT CODE: **HPROH**



BLACK



ECLIPSE BLUE

Using THERMO GRID fleece fabric, the Protium Headband has been designed to manage moisture and to regulate heat effectively whilst protecting the head from cold weather.

MATERIALS

- Thermo Grid 93% Polyester 7% Elastane Grid back fleece for lightweight thermal performance

FEATURES

- Tapered shape to follow curve of head/cover ears

WEIGHT (APPROX):

14g / 0.5oz

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

PROTIUM NECK GAITER

PRODUCT CODE: **HPRNG**



BLACK



ECLIPSE BLUE

Using THERMO GRID fleece fabric, the Protium neck gaiter has been designed to manage moisture and to regulate heat effectively whilst protecting the neck or head from cold weather.

MATERIALS

- Thermo Grid 93% Polyester 7% Elastane Grid back fleece for lightweight thermal performance

FEATURES

- Adaptable. Can be worn as beanie

WEIGHT (APPROX):

50g / 1.8oz

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

PROTIUM BALACLAVA

PRODUCT CODE: **HPRBA**



BLACK

Using THERMO GRID fleece fabric, the Protium Balaclava has been designed to manage moisture and to regulate heat effectively whilst protecting the face from cold weather. Double layer fabric over the forehead and ears for extra protection in key areas of exposure

MATERIALS

- Thermo Grid 93% Polyester 7% Elastane Grid back fleece for lightweight thermal performance

FEATURES

- Double layer of fabric on headband for extra protection over forehead and ears
- Adjustable 'hinged' face covering that can be pulled down or worn over face

WEIGHT (APPROX):

70g / 2.5oz

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

PUNK BALACLAVA

PRODUCT CODE: **HPUNK**



BLACK

The Montane Punk Balaclava is a fully functional, classic piece of mountain headwear which provides total face cover and protection. Constructed from zoned Thermo Stretch fleece fabric and windproof PERTEX® QUANTUM, it offers enhanced protection in critical areas. Enhanced nose ventilation for easier breathing and a raised peak for better visibility offer advanced performance. The Punk Balaclava boasts a snug, ergonomic fit allowing it to layer perfectly under a mountain shell hood.



MATERIALS

- Thermo Stretch 51% Polyester 39% Nylon 10% Elastane Brushed back softshell with 4 way stretch and outstanding moisture management

FEATURES

- Small raised peak
- Clear view visor slit
- Enhanced nose ventilation
- Mesh panel around the mouth
- Flatlocked seams

WEIGHT (APPROX):

60g / 2.1oz

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

DART XT BEANIE

PRODUCT CODE: **HDAXB**



GINKGO GOLD

BLACK

The Dart XT beanie offers lightweight cold weather protection with excellent moisture management. The super lightweight and breathable Apex thermo Eco brushed back fabric will wick moisture away and dry quickly. The low-profile ergonomic design and a secure fit ensure long lasting comfort



MATERIALS

- Apex Thermo Eco 88% Recycled Polyester 12% Elastane for lightweight thermal performance with POLYGIENE® Permanent Anti-Odour Control

FEATURES

- Low profile seams for next to skin comfort

WEIGHT (APPROX):

20g / 0.7oz

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

DART XT HEADBAND

PRODUCT CODE: **HDAXH**



GINKGO GOLD

BLACK

The Dart XT headband offers lightweight cold weather protection with excellent moisture management. The super lightweight and breathable Apex thermo Eco brushed back fabric will wick moisture away and dry quickly. The low-profile ergonomic design and a secure fit ensure long lasting comfort



MATERIALS

- Apex Thermo Eco 88% Recycled Polyester 12% Elastane for lightweight thermal performance with POLYGIENE® Permanent Anti-Odour Control

FEATURES

- Low profile seams for next to skin comfort

WEIGHT (APPROX):

11g / 0.4oz

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

JANGO ROUNDEL BEANIE

PRODUCT CODE: **HJRBE**



BLACK



ECLIPSE BLUE MOONSCAPE POWDER GINKGO GOLD

Lightweight knitted wool blend beanie with soft internal fleece headband. The Jango Roundel Beanie is a standard fit



MATERIALS

- Polyana® Soft and comfortable knit using mulesing-free wool.

FEATURES

- Six seam crown
- Internal fleece headband

WEIGHT (APPROX):

60g / 2.1oz

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

LOGO CUFFED BEANIE

PRODUCT CODE: **HLCBE**



BLACK



ECLIPSE BLUE SUMAC DARK SKY MOSS
NEW COLOUR NEW COLOUR

Our Logo Cuffed Beanie should be your go-to on cold days and is light enough to live in your pack, just in case. The turn up can be adjusted to fit and the merino wool blend is designed to maximise heat, and minimise moisture. We've added an internal fleece headband to keep your ears warm in cold winds.



MATERIALS

- Polyana® Soft and comfortable knit using mulesing-free wool.

FEATURES

- Six seam crown
- Turned cuff for comfort and warmth

WEIGHT (APPROX):

120g / 4.2oz

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

JACK BEANIE

PRODUCT CODE: **HJABE**



BLACK



ECLIPSE BLUE

MULBERRY

PINE GREEN

Lightweight knitted wool blend striped beanie with soft internal fleece headband. The Jack Beanie-Regular is a standard fit



MATERIALS

- Polyana® Soft and comfortable knit using mulesing-free wool.
- Lightweight, warm and comfortable fleece lining.

FEATURES

- Six seam crown
- Internal fleece headband

WEIGHT (APPROX):

50g / 1.8oz

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

NEV BEANIE

PRODUCT CODE: **HNEBE**



ECLIPSE BLUE



MOONSCAPE

OYSTER

Constructed using a high-quality blend of 50% merino wool and 50% acrylic and with a soft internal fleece headband, this cable knit bobble beanie will keep you toasty.

MATERIALS

- POLYANA - 70% Polyester (recycled) 30% Wool (merino)
- Certified mulesing-free wool

FEATURES

- Internal fleece headband

WEIGHT (APPROX):


































100g / 3.5oz

SIZES	ONE
-------	-----





GLOVES

Waterproof									
	Alpine Mission Glove	Alpine Resolve Glove	Duality Glove	Women's Duality Glove	Supercell Glove	Women's Supercell Glove	Respond Dry Line Glove		
Insulated									
	Women's Respond Dry Line Glove	Respond Dry Line Mitt	Cetus Mitt	Apex Mitt	Anti-Freeze Mitt	Respond Glove	Women's Respond Glove	Respond Mitt	Switch Glove
Softshell									
	Windjammer XT Glove	Windjammer Lite Glove	Women's Windjammer Lite Glove	Trail Lite Glove	Women's Trail Lite Glove	New Khamsin Lite Glove	New Women's Khamsin Lite Glove		
All Round									
	Fury XT Glove	Women's Fury XT Glove	Fury Glove	Women's Fury Glove	Protium Glove	Women's Protium Glove			
Liners									
	Dart XT Liner Glove	Women's Dart XT Liner Glove	Dart Liner Glove	Women's Dart Liner Glove					

CETUS MITT

PRODUCT CODE: **MCTSM**



BLACK

Uncompromising weather protection, the Cetus Mitt utilises PETRICHOR TECHNOLOGY for market leading breathable waterproof performance. Combined with AX Grip across palm and fingers and the extended adjustable cuff, this lightweight mitt ensures adaptable, complete protection in changeable wet conditions.



MATERIALS

- PETRICHOR TECHNOLOGY Nano ripstop recycled nylon 30 denier face textile combined with a super thin waterproof, windproof non-porous hydrophilic polyurethane membrane (PFC/PFAS free dwr and membrane technology) engineered with maximum breathability for higher aerobic activities. A 20 denier nylon recycled and solution dyed tricot backer.
- Grip Plus Providing superior grip and protection while remaining strong and dextrous.

FEATURES

- Designed to fit over an inner glove for maximum waterproof breathable protection
- Grip Plus overlay panels provide additional protection in high wear areas and superior grip
- Articulated to maximises dexterity and comfort
- Gauntlet cuff with adjustment to lock out weather
- Elasticated wrist
- Leash loop for additional security

WEIGHT (APPROX):

55g / 1.9oz

SIZES	XS	S	M	L	XL

ALPINE MISSION GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GAMIG**



BLACK

The Alpine Mission Glove is a versatile, warm and waterproof mountaineering glove that combines excellent protection and dexterity. Articulated fingers give a secure grip on equipment while the goat leather full hand protection ensures durability for technical mountain use, single-handed drawcord closure easily seals out the elements.



MATERIALS

- GRANITE STRETCH Thermal 4 way stretch double weave, peached next to skin. PFC/PFAS Free DWR.
- Goat leather supple and durable.
- Grip Plus Providing superior grip and protection while remaining strong and dextrous.
- GORE-TEX glove insert, durably waterproof, windproof and breathable. A PFC/PFAS free technology.
- PRIMALOFT® Gold Insulation. Ultra-soft micro fibres deliver excellent thermal efficiency and loft, even in damp conditions.
- Soft, warm and comfortable, single sided sherpa fleece lining

FEATURES

- GORE-TEX Plus Warm Technology
- Full goats leather palm, back of hand and fingers for excellent durability and dexterity
- Grip Plus overlay panels provide additional protection in high wear areas and superior grip
- Articulated fingers with 3D patterning minimises seams and bulk and maximises dexterity and durability
- Gauntlet cuff with adjustment to lock out weather
- Elasticated wrist
- Leash loop for additional security

WEIGHT (APPROX):

250g / 8.8oz

SIZES	S	M	L	XL

ALPINE RESOLVE GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GAREG**



BLACK

Low profile with excellent dexterity, the Alpine Resolve Gloves provides warmth from 100g PRIMALOFT® GOLD Insulation and a brushed tricot lining. The breathable GORE-TEX inner layer keeps hands dry and comfortable, whilst the stretch softshell and goat leather outer make this the ideal mountain glove for harsh, tough conditions.



MATERIALS

- GRANITE STRETCH double weave with a denier gradient structure. PFC/PFAS Free DWR.
- Goat leather supple and durable.
- Connect Engineered for touch screen compatibility.
- PRIMALOFT® Gold Insulation
- GORE-TEX glove insert, durably waterproof, windproof and breathable. A PFC/PFAS free technology.
- Brushed tricot provides lightweight insulation, dries quickly and has a soft feel for instant comfort.

FEATURES

- Goats leather palm and knuckle protection excellent durability and dexterity
- Pre-curved fingers and thumb
- Touch screen compatible
- Low profile cuff with single hand hook and loop adjustment

WEIGHT (APPROX):

135g / 4.8oz

SIZES	S	M	L	XL

DUALITY GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GDULG**



BLACK

Made for cold days in the mountains, the Duality Gloves are designed to protect you from the elements. The GORE-TEX inner layer provides waterproof protection and PRIMALOFT® Gold insulation shields your hands from the cold. The stretch softshell outer and goat leather palm make this a very dextrous and comfortable multipurpose glove.



MATERIALS

- GRANITE STRETCH double weave with a denier gradient structure. PFC/PFAS Free DWR.
- Goat leather supple and durable.
- Connect Engineered for touch screen compatibility.
- Suede PU nose wipe
- PRIMALOFT® Gold Insulation Ultra-soft micro fibres deliver excellent thermal efficiency and loft, even in damp conditions.
- GORE-TEX glove insert, durably waterproof, windproof and breathable. A PFC/PFAS free technology.
- Brushed tricot provides lightweight insulation, dries quickly and has a soft feel for instant comfort.

FEATURES

- Goats leather palm for excellent durability and dexterity
- Pre-curved fingers and thumb
- Touch screen compatible
- Low profile cuff with single hand hook and loop adjustment
- Nose wipe on thumb

WEIGHT (APPROX):

110g / 3.9oz

SIZES	S	M	L	XL

WOMEN'S DUALITY GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GFDAG**



BLACK

Made for cold days in the mountains, the Duality Gloves are designed to protect you from the elements. The GORE-TEX inner layer provides waterproof protection and PRIMALOFT® Gold insulation shields your hands from the cold. The stretch softshell outer and goat leather palm make this a very dextrous and comfortable multipurpose glove.



MATERIALS

- GRANITE STRETCH double weave with a denier gradient structure. PFC/PFAS Free DWR.
- Goat leather supple and durable.
- Connect Engineered for touch screen compatibility.
- Suede PU nose wipe
- PRIMALOFT® Gold Insulation Ultra-soft micro fibres deliver excellent thermal efficiency and loft, even in damp conditions.
- GORE-TEX glove insert, durably waterproof, windproof and breathable. A PFC/PFAS free technology.

FEATURES

- Goats leather palm for excellent durability and dexterity
- Pre-curved fingers and thumb
- Touch screen compatible
- Low profile cuff with single hand hook and loop adjustment
- Thumb nose-wipe

WEIGHT (APPROX):

105g / 3.7oz

SIZES	XS	S	M	L

SUPERCCELL GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GSUGG**



BLACK

Blending highly breathable, waterproof PETRICHOR TECHNOLOGY with the durability of GRANITE Stretch, this highly protective glove is both tough and highly dexterous. Lined with SHERPA pile fleece for fast drying warmth, the reinforced goat leather is designed to lock out the elements keeping hands comfortable and protected.



MATERIALS

- GRANITE STRETCH Thermal 4 way stretch double weave, peached next to skin. PFC/PFAS Free DWR.
- Goat leather supple and durable.
- PETRICHOR TECHNOLOGY glove insert waterproof, breathable and durable.
- SHERPA Pile Fleece Soft, warm and comfortable.

FEATURES

- Full goats leather palm and knuckles for excellent durability and dexterity
- Additional goats leather overlays in high wear areas
- Articulated fingers to maximise dexterity and comfort
- Gauntlet cuff with adjustment to lock out weather
- Elasticated wrist
- Leash loop for additional security

WEIGHT (APPROX):

180g / 6.3oz

SIZES	S	M	L	XL

WOMEN'S SUPERCCELL GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GFSCG**



BLACK

Blending highly breathable, waterproof PETRICHOR TECHNOLOGY with the durability of GRANITE Stretch, this highly protective glove is both tough and highly dexterous. Lined with SHERPA pile fleece for fast drying warmth, the reinforced goat leather is designed to lock out the elements keeping hands comfortable and protected.



MATERIALS

- 500D Nylon and GRANITE STRETCH softshell outer
- Goat leather palm, underside of fingers, knuckle and overlays
- SHERPA Pile fleece lining
- PETRICHOR TECHNOLOGY glove insert waterproof, breathable and durable

FEATURES

- Women's specific fit
- Pre-curved digits
- Leather overlay and reinforced panels
- Gauntlet cuff with cuff adjustment
- Elasticated wrist and leash strap

WEIGHT (APPROX):

190g

SIZES	XS	S	M	L

RESPOND DRY LINE GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GRDLG**



BLACK

The Respond Dry Line series feature PRIMALOFT® GOLD Insulation, a PERTEX® outer, brushed microfleece lining but with the added benefit of a PETRICHOR TECHNOLOGY waterproof lining. Warm, lightweight, extremely packable and waterproof, these gloves are ideal for moving fast and light in cold, wet conditions



MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM 100% recycled Nylon outer with PFC Free DWR coating
- CONNECT 80% Polyester (recycled), 20% Polyurethane faux leather engineered for touch screen compatibility
- PETRICHOR TECHNOLOGY glove insert waterproof, breathable and durable
- PRIMALOFT® Gold 100% Polyester (recycled) 60g/m2 insulation
- 100% Polyester (recycled) Brushed tricot for fast drying next to skin comfort

FEATURES

- Pre-curved digits
- Touch screen compatible
- Gauntlet cuff with cuff adjustment
- Elasticated wrist
- Supplied with a stuff sac

WEIGHT (APPROX):

95g / 3.4oz

SIZES	S	M	L	XL

WOMEN'S RESPOND DRY LINE GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GFRDG**



BLACK

The Respond Dry Line series feature PRIMALOFT® GOLD Insulation, a PERTEX® outer, brushed microfleece lining but with the added benefit of a PETRICHOR TECHNOLOGY inner waterproof lining. Warm, lightweight, extremely packable and waterproof, these gloves are ideal for moving fast and light in cold, wet conditions



MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM 100% recycled Nylon outer with PFC Free DWR coating
- CONNECT 80% Polyester (recycled), 20% Polyurethane faux leather engineered for touch screen compatibility
- PETRICHOR TECHNOLOGY glove insert waterproof, breathable and durable
- PRIMALOFT® Gold 100% Polyester (recycled) 60g/m2 insulation
- 100% Polyester (recycled) Brushed tricot for fast drying next to skin comfort

FEATURES

- Women's specific fit
- Pre-curved digits
- Touch screen compatible
- Gauntlet cuff with cuff adjustment
- Elasticated wrist
- Supplied with a stuff sac

WEIGHT (APPROX):

75g / 2.6oz

SIZES	XS	S	M	L

RESPOND DRY LINE MITT

PRODUCT CODE: **GRDLM**



BLACK

The Respond Dry Line series feature PRIMALOFT® GOLD Insulation, a PERTEX® outer, brushed microfleece lining but with the added benefit of a PETRICHOR TECHNOLOGY waterproof lining. Warm, lightweight, extremely packable and waterproof, these mitts are ideal for moving fast and light in cold, wet conditions



MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM 100% recycled Nylon outer with PFC Free DWR coating
- CONNECT 80% Polyester (recycled), 20% Polyurethane faux leather engineered for touch screen compatibility
- PETRICHOR TECHNOLOGY glove insert waterproof, breathable and durable
- PRIMALOFT® Gold 100% Polyester (recycled) 60g/m2 insulation
- 100% Polyester (recycled) Brushed tricot for fast drying next to skin comfort

FEATURES

- Pre-curved palm
- Touch screen compatible
- Gauntlet cuff with cuff adjustment
- Elasticated wrist
- Supplied with a stuff sac

WEIGHT (APPROX):

85g / 3oz

SIZES	XS	S	M	L	XL

WINDJAMMER XT GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GWJXT**



BLACK

Combining WINDSTOPPER® PRODUCTS BY GORE-TEX LABS and RAPTOR flex materials, the Windjammer XT Glove delivers protection and comfort whilst the lightweight tricot lining offers quick drying insulation. The supple and durable Goat leather Palms enhance dexterity, all precision cut for ergonomic fit to ensure freedom of movements.



MATERIALS

- WINDSTOPPER® PRODUCTS BY GORE-TEX LABS 70 denier nylon 4 way stretch plain weave and lofty recycled fibre micro grid fleece backer for warmth in cold conditions.
- RAPTOR Flex 4 way stretch plain weave with exceptional fit and freedom of movement.
- Goat leather supple and durable.
- Connect Engineered for touch screen compatibility.
- Brushed tricot provides lightweight insulation, dries quickly and has a soft feel for instant comfort.

FEATURES

- Goats leather palm and knuckle protection excellent durability and dexterity
- Pre-curved fingers and thumb
- Touch screen compatible
- Low profile cuff with single hand hook and loop adjustment

WEIGHT (APPROX):

110g / 3.9oz

SIZES	S	M	L	XL
-------	---	---	---	----

WINDJAMMER LITE GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GWLIG**



BLACK

Utilising windproof and highly breathable WINDSTOPPER® PRODUCTS BY GORE-TEX LABS, the Windjammer Lite Gloves combine this protective fabric with durable Goat leather on the palms for excellent levels of durability and dexterity. Ideal for fast and light adventures in exposed mountain environments.



MATERIALS

- WINDSTOPPER® PRODUCTS BY GORE-TEX LABS 70 denier nylon 4 way stretch plain weave and lofty recycled fibre micro grid fleece backer for warmth in cold conditions.
- Connect Engineered for touch screen compatibility.
- Goat leather supple and durable.

FEATURES

- Goat leather palm and fingers
- Pre-curved fingers and thumb
- Touch screen compatible
- Low profile cuff
- Thumb nose-wipe

WEIGHT (APPROX):

75g / 2.6oz

SIZES	S	M	L	XL
-------	---	---	---	----

WOMEN'S WINDJAMMER LITE GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GFWLG**



BLACK

Utilising windproof and highly breathable WINDSTOPPER® PRODUCTS BY GORE-TEX LABS, the Windjammer Lite Gloves combine this protective fabric with durable Goat leather for excellent levels of durability and dexterity. Ideal for fast and light adventures in exposed mountain environments.



MATERIALS

- WINDSTOPPER® PRODUCTS BY GORE-TEX LABS 70 denier nylon 4 way stretch plain weave and lofty recycled fibre micro grid fleece backer for warmth in cold conditions.
- Connect Engineered for touch screen compatibility.
- Goat leather supple and durable.

FEATURES

- Goat leather palm and fingers
- Pre-curved fingers and thumb
- Touch screen compatible
- Low profile cuff
- Thumb nose-wipe

WEIGHT (APPROX):

75g / 2.6oz

SIZES	XS	S	M	L

KHAMSIN LITE GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GMKLI**



BLACK **NEW**

A modern highly versatile softshell glove that is lightly insulated, ideal for a wide array of mountain activities. The 2-way stretch, lightweight, durable and breathable outer fabric and reinforced palm, is lined with OCTA® fleece insulation for exceptional moisture management and warmth in cold mountain conditions.



MATERIALS

- VECTOR Lite - A plain weave with 2 way stretch, excellent abrasion resistance and robust hand. Non-fluorocarbon water repellency.
- Connect - Engineered for touch screen compatibility .
- Goat leather - Supple and durable.
- OCTA® 100 - OCTA® is an exceptionally unique fibre with a distinctive, highly modified cross-section with eight projections aligned in a radial pattern around a hollow fibre. Its unique construction makes the fabrics super light, quick drying, highly breathable and extremely warm.

FEATURES

- Built to optimise the OCTA® yarn for maximum thermal properties and minimal weight
- Built with premium construction techniques that are low profile to maximise comfort, performance, and minimise weight
- Constructed with minimal seams to maximise the stretch of the garment to ensure uninhibited movement during dynamic mountain activities
- Goat leather palm overlay for protection, durability and dexterity
- Touch screen compatible
- Low profile cuff with self fabric stretch adjustment

WEIGHT (APPROX):

55g

SIZES	S	M	L	XL

WOMEN'S KHAM SIN LITE GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GFKLI**



BLACK **NEW**

A modern highly versatile softshell glove that is lightly insulated, ideal for a wide array of mountain activities. The 2-way stretch, lightweight, durable and breathable outer fabric and reinforced palm, is lined with OCTA® fleece insulation for exceptional moisture management and warmth in cold mountain conditions.



MATERIALS

- VECTOR Lite - A plain weave with 2 way stretch, excellent abrasion resistance and robust hand. Non-fluorocarbon water repellency.
- Connect - Engineered for touch screen compatibility.
- Goat leather - Supple and durable.
- OCTA® 100 - OCTA® is an exceptionally unique fibre with a distinctive, highly modified cross-section with eight projections aligned in a radial pattern around a hollow fibre. Its unique construction makes the fabrics super light, quick drying, highly breathable and extremely warm.

FEATURES

- Built to optimise the OCTA® yarn for maximum thermal properties and minimal weight
- Built with premium construction techniques that are low profile to maximise comfort, performance, and minimise weight
- Constructed with minimal seams to maximise the stretch of the garment to ensure uninhibited movement during dynamic mountain activities
- Goats leather palm overlay for protection, durability and dexterity
- Touch screen compatible
- Low profile cuff with self fabric stretch adjustment

WEIGHT (APPROX):

45g

SIZES	XS	S	M	L
-------	----	---	---	---

TRAIL LITE GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GTLGL**



BLACK

The Trail Lite Gloves are a lightweight essential for any serious mountain-, trail-, or fell-goer. Made with Chameleon LT Softshell fabric to the back of the hand for protection against the elements, the Trail Lite Gloves also feature a dedicated thumb nose wipe and touch screen compatible fingers for easy device operation on the move.

MATERIALS

- Chameleon LT Softshell on back of hand
- Mala Lissom durable nylon stretch on palm

FEATURES

- Pre-curved boxwall construction digits
- Thumb nose-wipe
- Touch screen compatible
- Partially elasticated cuff
- Angled cuff
- Reflective details

WEIGHT (APPROX):

40g / 1.4oz

SIZES	S	M	L	XL
-------	---	---	---	----

WOMEN'S TRAIL LITE GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GFTLG**



BLACK

The Trail Lite Gloves are a lightweight essential for any serious mountain, trail, fell, or alpine runner. Made with Chameleon LT Softshell fabric to the back of the hand for protection against the elements, the Trail Lite Gloves also feature a dedicated thumb nose wipe and touch screen compatible fingers for easy device operation on the move.

MATERIALS

- Chameleon LT Softshell on back of hand
- Mala Lissom durable nylon stretch on palm

FEATURES

- Pre-curved boxwall construction digits
- Thumb nose-wipe
- Touch screen compatible
- Partially elasticated cuff
- Angled cuff
- Reflective details

WEIGHT (APPROX):

35g / 1.2oz

SIZES	XS	S	M	L

ANTI FREEZE MITT

PRODUCT CODE: **GAFMI**



BLACK

MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM 20 Denier recycled nylon ripstop, PERTEX® Quantum textile uses a tightly woven structure to provide a light and soft downproof fabric that allows insulation to fully loft, providing both comfort and enhanced thermal performance. A PFC/PFAS Free durable water repellent (DWR) finish sheds light rain and snow to provide additional weather protection.
- 90/10 ExpeDRY goose down at 800+ fill power. ExpeDRY works through a permanent and chemical-free bonding of gold particles to the down cluster which aid in the evaporation of water molecules, causing the down to dry faster and stay dry in high humidity and extreme conditions.
- PEAQ Lightweight recycled nylon plain woven fabric with a PFC/PFAS Free DWR

FEATURES

- Waterproof fabric on palm offers increased weather protection and durability
- Synthetic insulation on palm offers durable insulation even when compressed
- Baffled construction
- Articulated to maximises dexterity and comfort
- Gauntlet cuff with adjustment to lock out weather
- Elasticated wrist

WEIGHT (APPROX):

140g / 4.9oz

SIZES	XS	S	M	L	XL

APEX MITT

PRODUCT CODE: GAPEM



ADRENALINE RED

Filled with 850+ water resistant fluorocarbon-free HyperDry™ down the Alpine 850 Down Mitt provides extreme warmth for high mountain and expedition use. The PERTEX® QUANTUM together with a reinforced palm and high wear areas provides the ideal balance between durability and low weight.

MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM outer
- 70g (M) of (90/10) water resistant fluorocarbon-free HyperDry™ goose down at 850+ fill
- 80g/m2 PRIMALOFT® Gold Insulation
- Tough grip reinforced palm
- Rip-stop Nylon reinforcement
- PEAQ Down lining
- Box wall construction

FEATURES

- Long gauntlet style with adjustable hem closure
- Internal heat pad wrist pocket
- Elasticated wrist & leash strap

WEIGHT (APPROX):

240g / 8.5oz

SIZES	XS	S	M	L	XL
-------	----	---	---	---	----

RESPOND GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: GRESG



BLACK

Combining PRIMALOFT® GOLD insulation, PERTEX® outer fabric and a brushed microfleece lining is the revolutionary formula of the ultra lightweight, super packable and extremely warm Respond Glove. Packed into their own stuff sack they will go unnoticed in your pack, put them on and their remarkable warmth to weight ratio makes them ideal for any fast and light activity.

MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM 100% recycled Nylon outer with PFC Free DWR coating
- CONNECT 80% Polyester (recycled), 20% Polyurethane faux leather engineered for touch screen compatibility
- PRIMALOFT® Gold 100% Polyester (recycled) 60g/m2 insulation
- 100% Polyester (recycled) Brushed tricot for fast drying next to skin comfort

FEATURES

- Pre-curved digits
- Elasticated wrist
- Touch screen compatible
- Top stitch quilting
- Supplied with a stuff sac

WEIGHT (APPROX):

65g / 2.3oz

SIZES	S	M	L	XL
-------	---	---	---	----

WOMEN'S RESPOND GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GFREG**



BLACK

Combining PRIMALOFT® GOLD insulation, PERTEX® outer fabric and a brushed microfleece lining is the revolutionary formula of the ultra lightweight, super packable and extremely warm Respond Glove. Packed into their own stuff sack they will go unnoticed in your pack, put them on and their remarkable warmth to weight ratio makes them ideal for any fast and light activity.

MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM 100% recycled Nylon outer with PFC Free DWR coating
- CONNECT 80% Polyester (recycled), 20% Polyurethane faux leather engineered for touch screen compatibility
- PRIMALOFT® Gold 100% Polyester (recycled) 60g/m2 insulation
- 100% Polyester (recycled) Brushed tricot for fast drying next to skin comfort

FEATURES

- Women's specific fit
- Pre-curved digits
- Elasticated wrist
- Touch screen compatible
- Top stitch quilting
- Supplied with a stuff sac

WEIGHT (APPROX):

55g / 1.9oz

SIZES	XS	S	M	L
-------	----	---	---	---

RESPOND MITT

PRODUCT CODE: **GRESM**



BLACK

Combining PRIMALOFT® GOLD insulation, PERTEX® outer fabric and a brushed microfleece lining is the revolutionary formula of the ultra lightweight, super packable and extremely warm Respond Mitt. Packed into their own stuff sack they will go unnoticed in your pack, put them on and their remarkable warmth to weight ratio makes them ideal for any fast and light activity.

MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM 100% recycled Nylon outer with PFC Free DWR coating
- CONNECT 80% Polyester (recycled), 20% Polyurethane faux leather engineered for touch screen compatibility
- PRIMALOFT® Gold 100% Polyester (recycled) 60g/m2 insulation
- 100% Polyester (recycled) Brushed tricot for fast drying next to skin comfort

FEATURES

- Pre-curved digits
- Elasticated wrist
- Touch screen compatible
- Top stitch quilting
- Supplied with a stuff sac

WEIGHT (APPROX):

65g / 2.3oz

SIZES	XS	S	M	L	XL
-------	----	---	---	---	----

SWITCH GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GSWIG**



BLACK

Designed for high energy activities such as ski touring, fastpacking and ultra running where temperature regulation and protection is key. The lightweight, close fitting GRANITE STRETCH softshell fabric provides breathability and dexterity, combined with a suede leather palm, ideal for use with poles. When the temperature drops or the descent begins the PRIMALOFT® insulated PERTEX® mitt can be pulled out to provide increased warmth and protection.



MATERIALS

- GRANITE STRETCH double weave with a denier gradient structure. PFC/PFAS Free DWR.
- PERTEX® QUANTUM 30 denier ripstop woven with PFC/PFAS FREE DWR.
- Suede Bravo Offers increased protection, high grip control and dexterity
- MALA Lissom 4 way stretch knit with a wicking finish and POLYGIENE® permanent odour control
- PRIMALOFT® Silver Insulation

FEATURES

- Durable, protective and highly dexterous suede palm provides low profile comfort and protection
- Pre-curved fingers and thumb
- Stretch cuff for close, secure fit
- Pull-out synthetic insulated, windproof mitt for additional cold weather protection

WEIGHT (APPROX):

60g / 2.1oz

SIZES	XS	S	M	L	XL
-------	----	---	---	---	----

FURY XT GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GFRYX**



BLACK

Designed to be worn next to the skin, either alone or as an incredibly warm liner, Thermo Stretch is an ideal fabric for cold weather mountain pursuits. Highly packable, fast drying and with a silicone print for improved grip with poles or axes, these gloves are the perfect addition to any mountain kit list.

MATERIALS

- Thermo Stretch 51% Polyester 39% Nylon 10% Elastane Brushed back fleece offers durable 4 way stretch comfort with outstanding moisture management and thermal performance

FEATURES

- Pre-curved boxwall construction digits
- Roll-top fingertips
- Touch screen compatible
- Silicone printed palm and fingers
- Part elasticated wrist

WEIGHT (APPROX):

40g / 1.4oz

SIZES	S	M	L	XL
-------	---	---	---	----

WOMEN'S FURY XT GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GFFRX**



BLACK

Designed to be worn next to the skin, either alone or as an incredibly warm liner, Thermo Stretch is an ideal fabric for cold weather mountain pursuits. Highly packable, fast drying and with a silicone print for improved grip with poles or axes, these gloves are the perfect addition to any mountain kit list.

MATERIALS

• Thermo Stretch 51% Polyester 39% Nylon 10% Elastane Brushed back fleece offers durable 4 way stretch comfort with outstanding moisture management and thermal performance

FEATURES

- Pre-curved boxwall construction digits
- Roll-top fingertips
- Touch screen compatible
- Silicone printed palm and fingers
- Part elasticated wrist
- Regular Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

40g / 1.4oz

SIZES	XS	S	M	L
-------	----	---	---	---

FURY GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GFURY**



BLACK



GINKGO GOLD

Designed to be worn next to the skin either alone or as an incredibly warm liner, Fury gloves are an ideal fabric for cold weather mountain pursuits. Highly packable, versatile and fast drying, these gloves are the perfect addition to any mountain kit list.

MATERIALS

• Thermo Stretch 51% Polyester 39% Nylon 10% Elastane Brushed back fleece offers durable 4 way stretch comfort with outstanding moisture management and thermal performance

FEATURES

- Pre-curved boxwall construction digits
- Roll-top fingertips
- Touch screen compatible
- Part elasticated wrist

WEIGHT (APPROX):

40g / 1.4oz

SIZES	XS	S	M	L	XL
-------	----	---	---	---	----

WOMEN'S FURY GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GFFRY**



BLACK

Designed to be worn next to the skin either alone or as an incredibly warm liner, Fury gloves are an ideal fabric for cold weather mountain pursuits. Highly packable, versatile and fast drying, these gloves are the perfect addition to any mountain kit list.

MATERIALS

- Thermo Stretch 51% Polyester 39% Nylon 10% Elastane Brushed back fleece offers durable 4 way stretch comfort with outstanding moisture management and thermal performance

FEATURES

- Pre-curved boxwall construction digits
- Roll-top fingertips
- Touch screen compatible
- Part elasticated wrist

WEIGHT (APPROX):

40g / 1.4oz

SIZES	XS	S	M	L
-------	----	---	---	---

DART LINER GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GDLGL**



BLACK

Lightweight and soft with POLYGIENE® permanent odour control, the Dart Liner Glove balances warmth, wicking and breathability perfectly for next to skin comfort



MATERIALS

- APEX ECO 100% recycled polyester
- POLYGIENE® permanent odour control

FEATURES

- Pre-curved digits
- Turned cuff for comfort and warmth

WEIGHT (APPROX):

20g / 0.7oz

SIZES	S	M	L	XL
-------	---	---	---	----

WOMEN'S DART LINER GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GFDLG**



BLACK

Lightweight and soft with POLYGIENE® permanent odour control, the Dart Liner Glove balances warmth, wicking and breathability perfectly for next to skin comfort



MATERIALS

- APEX ECO 100% recycled polyester
- POLYGIENE® permanent odour control

FEATURES

- Women's specific fit
- Pre-curved digits
- Turned cuff for comfort and warmth

WEIGHT (APPROX):

20g / 0.7oz

SIZES	XS	S	M	L
-------	----	---	---	---

PROTIUM GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GPROT**



BLACK

The Thermo Grid fabric used on the Protium Gloves provides effective temperature regulation and the brushed back feels warm next to skin. These gloves are designed for general outdoor use and can be used for stand alone warmth or as part of a glove layering system, with an insulated or waterproof mitt over the top.

MATERIALS

- Thermo Grid brushed back fleece with stretch

FEATURES

- Pre-curved boxwall construction digits
- Touch screen compatible
- Elasticated wrist

WEIGHT (APPROX):

45g / 1.6oz

SIZES	S	M	L	XL
-------	---	---	---	----

WOMEN'S PROTIUM GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GFPRO**



BLACK



MULBERRY

The Thermo Grid fabric used on the Protium Gloves provides effective temperature regulation and the brushed back feels warm next to skin. These gloves are designed for general outdoor use and can be used for stand alone warmth or as part of a glove layering system, with an insulated or waterproof mitt over the top.

MATERIALS

- Thermo Grid brushed back fleece with stretch

FEATURES

- Pre-curved boxwall construction digits
- Touch screen compatible
- Elasticated wrist

WEIGHT (APPROX):

40g / 1.4oz

SIZES	XS	S	M	L
-------	----	---	---	---

DART XT LINER GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **MDXTL**



BLACK



GINKGO GOLD

The perfect next to skin layer for winter mountain conditions, the Dart XT Liner utilises APEX THERMO fabric which offers quick dry, moisture wicking performance alongside a warm brushed back for additional warmth and comfort. Low profile seams, the precision fit and 4 way stretch allow for easy layering and for hands to move freely.



MATERIALS

- APEX THERMO 4 way stretch with excellent recovery, soft and warm hand feel, knit with a brushed back featuring wicking and POLYGIENE® permanent odour control finishes.
- Connect Engineered for touch screen compatibility.

FEATURES

- Pre-curved fingers and thumb
- Touch screen compatible
- Turned cuff for comfort and warmth

WEIGHT (APPROX):

30g / 1.1oz

SIZES	XS	S	M	L	XL
-------	----	---	---	---	----

WOMEN'S DART XT LINER GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **FDXTL**



BLACK



GINKGO GOLD

The perfect next to skin layer for winter mountain conditions, the Dart XT Liner utilises APEX THERMO fabric which offers quick dry, moisture wicking performance alongside a warm brushed back for additional warmth and comfort. Low profile seams, the precision fit and 4 way stretch allow for easy layering and for hands to move freely.



MATERIALS

- APEX THERMO 4 way stretch with excellent recovery, soft and warm hand feel, knit with a brushed back featuring wicking and POLYGIENE® permanent odour control finishes.
- Connect Engineered for touch screen compatibility.

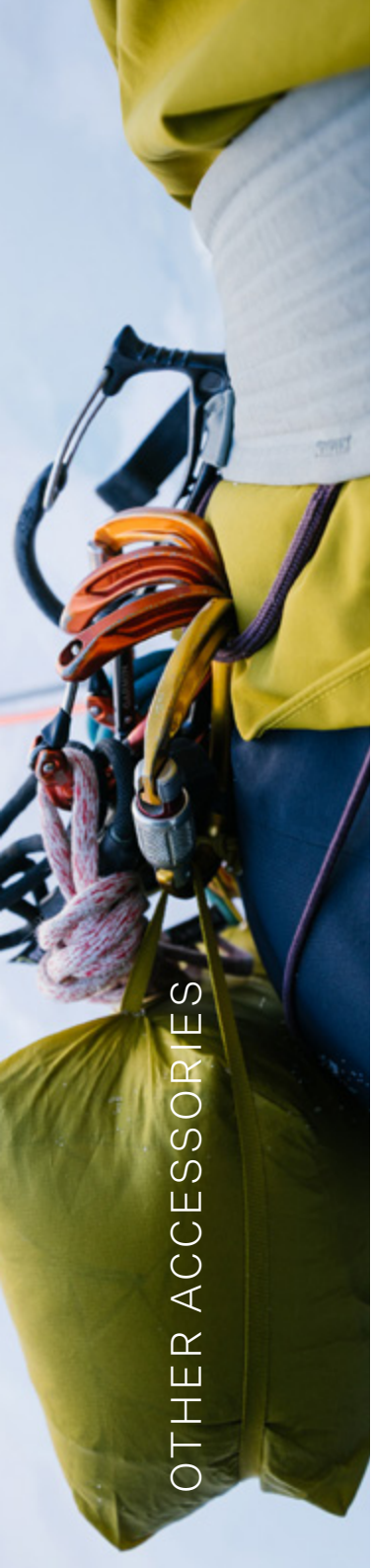
FEATURES

- Pre-curved fingers and thumb
- Touch screen compatible
- Turned cuff for comfort and warmth











WEIGHT (APPROX):

25g / 0.9oz

SIZES	XS	S	M	L



OTHER ACCESSORIES

Gaiters	 Alta Gaiter	 Trail Gaiter	 Trail Lite Gaiter
Footwear	 Polaron Slipper	 Icarus Hut Bootie	 Icarus Hut Slipper
Belts	 38mm Belt	 35mm Belt	 25mm Belt
Unisex	 Montane Braces		

ALTA GAITER

PRODUCT CODE: **AALGA**



BLACK

Reliable, protective pair of mountain gaiters for technically demanding activities in cold conditions - including mountaineering and expeditions. Our 70D Gore-Tex ePE performance shell is combined with our reinforced kicker patch to ensure protection from both extreme environments and weather, whilst key adjustment features including the rear calf adjustment and underfoot strap allow for precise fit.



MATERIALS

- GORE-TEX PRODUCTS WITH GORE PERFORMANCE TECHNOLOGY
Plain weave recycled nylon face made from 70 denier yarns with a smooth face, dull optic, excellent abrasion & tear resistance and a nylon tricot backer. Utilising Gore's ePE membrane providing a PFC/PFAS free dwr and membrane technology.
- Kicker patch Plain weave recycled nylon face made from 70 denier yarns with a smooth face, dull optic, excellent abrasion & tear resistance and a nylon tricot backer. Utilising Gore's ePE membrane providing a PFC/PFAS free dwr and membrane technology.

FEATURES

- Ergonomic patterning and design provides a comfortable and functional fit
- Rear calf adjustment to lock out weather
- Outside hook and loop closure and press stud for a secure closure
- Front lace hook
- Adjustable reinforced underfoot strap
- Nylon ankle reinforcements

WEIGHT (APPROX):

220g / 7.7oz

SIZES	S	M	L

TRAIL GAITER

PRODUCT CODE: **ATGAI**



BLACK

The Trail Gaiter is a lightweight shoe and ankle guard built for trail and mountain runners alike. Designed to sit closely around the ankle and trail shoes to protect from scree and debris getting into your shoe, the Trail Gaiter features strategically placed stretch panels to offer freedom of movement, while the abrasion-resistant insteps provide protection where you need it most.

MATERIALS

- Raptor Flex 4-way stretch with environmentally friendly PFC-free DWR
- Abrasion resistant insteps

FEATURES

- Stretch fit around the ankle
- Elasticated heel with grip
- Front lace hook
- Elasticated, adjustable and replaceable underfoot strap
- Reflective details
- Supplied with spare underfoot straps

WEIGHT (APPROX):

50g / 1.8oz

SIZES	S	M	L

TRAIL LITE GAITER

PRODUCT CODE: **ATLGA**



BLACK



ELECTRIC BLUE

The Trail Lite Gaiter is a super lightweight shoe and ankle guard built for trail and mountain runners alike. Made with a Polyester Spandex super stretch blended fabric, the gaiter sits closely around the ankle and trail shoes to protect against scree and debris getting into your shoe.

MATERIALS

- Polyester Elastane super stretch blend

FEATURES

- Stretch fit around the ankle
- Secures with hook and loop to heel of shoe
- Front lace hook
- Supplied with additional hook and loop patches

WEIGHT (APPROX):

35g / 1.2oz

SIZES	S/M	M/L

POLARON SLIPPER

PRODUCT CODE: **HPOSL**



BLACK



CAPER

Filled with high quality 750 fill power recycled down and constructed with a durable sole, the Polaron Slippers are ideal for use in mountain huts and bothies at the end of a long day. With removable soles to reduce weight and bulk on the move, they are the perfect companion to live in your backpack on multi-day trips.

PERTEX®
QUANTUM

MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM A 30 Denier recycled nylon ripstop, downproof and windproof through a tightly woven structure and calendar process. Utilised for its durability and its ability to protect the insulation's warmth and loft. A PFC/PFAS Free durable water repellent (DWR) finish sheds light rain and snow to provide additional weather protection
- RENU ExpeDRY 85/15 recycled down at 750+ fill power (51g Size medium). ExpeDRY works through a permanent and chemical-free bonding of gold particles to the down cluster which aid in the evaporation of water molecules, causing the down to dry faster and stay dry in high humidity and extreme conditions.
- Lightweight recycled nylon plain woven fabric with a PFC/PFAS FREE DWR. Abrasion resistance 20,000+ at 9k PA Bluesign®
- Durable and grippy sole.

FEATURES

- Non-slip sole and toughened side walls
- Removable internal foam sole unit
- Stretch fleece ankle cuff
- Supplied with a stuff sac
- Rear pull-on loop

WEIGHT (APPROX):

160g / 5.6oz

SIZES	XS	S	M	L	XL

ICARUS HUT BOOTIE

PRODUCT CODE: **AICHB**



BLACK



DEEP FOREST

ECLIPSE BLUE

Constructed from PERTEX® Quantum Eco, PRIMALOFT® THERMOPLUME® and PEAQ Down Eco, all 100% recycled, the Icarus Hut Booties are a warm and durable high top slipper with a non-slip sole designed for use in mountain huts and bothies.



MATERIALS

- 100% recycled PERTEX® QUANTUM ECO outer with DWR
- 100% recycled PRIMALOFT® Black THERMOPLUME® insulation
- 100% recycled PEAQ Down ECO lining with PFC-free DWR

FEATURES

- Non-slip sole and toughened side walls
- Pre-elasticated cuff
- Rear pull-on loop

WEIGHT (APPROX):

200g / 7.1oz

SIZES	XS	S	M	L	XL
-------	----	---	---	---	----

ICARUS HUT SLIPPER

PRODUCT CODE: **AICHS**



DEEP FOREST



ECLIPSE BLUE

Insulated with innovative PRIMALOFT® Black THERMOPLUME® technology, the synthetic fill that mimics down to provide an incredibly lightweight and warm slipper that performs even when wet or damp



MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM ECO outer
- PRIMALOFT® Black THERMOPLUME® insulation
- Brushed microfleece lining

FEATURES

- Tough Hypalon Sole and side walls
- Foam sole unit
- Rear pull loop

WEIGHT (APPROX):

160g / 5.6oz

SIZES	XS	S	M	L	XL
-------	----	---	---	---	----

25MM BELT

PRODUCT CODE: **AL25B**



BLACK



SLATE

A hard-wearing and indispensable addition to your adventure wardrobe, this belt is made with a durable 25mm-wide webbing, and features a low profile hook buckle closure for total security.

MATERIALS

- 25mm durable webbing

FEATURES

- Low profile hook buckle closure
- Adjustable

WEIGHT (APPROX):

30g / 1.1oz

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

35MM BELT

PRODUCT CODE: **AL35B**



BLACK



SLATE

A hard-wearing and indispensable addition to your adventure wardrobe, this belt is made with a durable 35mm-wide webbing, and features a low profile hook buckle closure for total security.

MATERIALS

- 35mm durable webbing

FEATURES

- Low profile hook buckle closure
- Adjustable

WEIGHT (APPROX):

50g / 1.8oz

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

38MM BELT

PRODUCT CODE: **ABE38**



BLACK



RIDGE

Built to last and ready for any adventure, this rugged belt is crafted from durable 38mm-wide webbing and secured with a sleek, low-profile hook buckle ensuring a snug and reliable fit wherever you go.

FEATURES

- Durable 38mm wide webbing
- Tension lock closure
- Adjustable

WEIGHT (APPROX):

100g

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

MONTANE BRACES

PRODUCT CODE: **AMBRA**



BLACK

Ideal for cold weather, technical activities where a tight waistband can cause discomfort, reduce range of movement, or increased cold bridging.

MATERIALS

- 89% Nylon 11% Elastane

FEATURES

- Hook and loop adjustability
- Low profile rear back webbing divider
- Attaches to two front and one rear attachment loops

WEIGHT (APPROX):

80g / 2.8oz

SIZES	ONE SIZE
-------	----------

Size Charts

Clothing

Men's	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	XXXL
Chest	92cm 36in	97cm 38in	102cm 40in	107cm 42in	112cm 44in	117cm 46in	122cm 48in
Waist	71cm 28in	76cm 30in	81cm 32in	86cm 34in	91cm 36in	96cm 38in	101cm 40in
Inside Leg - Regular	81cm 32in	81cm 32in	81cm 32in	81cm 32in	81cm 32in	81cm 32in	81cm 32in
Inside Leg - Short	76cm 30in	76cm 30in	76cm 30in	76cm 30in	76cm 30in	76cm 30in	76cm 30in
Inside Leg - Long	86cm 34in	86cm 34in	86cm 34in	86cm 34in	86cm 34in	86cm 34in	86cm 34in
ARM LENGTH (Measured CB neck to wrist)	82cm 32.25in	84cm 33in	86cm 34in	88cm 34.75in	90cm 35.5in	92cm 36.25in	92cm 36.25in

Women's	UK 6 2 EUR 32	XS 8 4 34	S 10 6 36	M 12 8 38	L 14 10 40	XL 16 12 42	XXL 18 14 44
Bust	78-72cm 30.5-32in	82-86cm 32-34in	86-90cm 34-35.5in	90-94cm 35.5-37in	94-99cm 37-39in	99-104cm 39-41in	104-109cm 41-43in
Waist	60-64cm 23.5-25in	64-68cm 25-27in	68-72cm 27-28.5in	72-76cm 28.5-30in	76-81cm 30-32in	81-86cm 32-34in	86-91cm 34-36in
Hip	86-90cm 34-35.5in	90-94cm 35.5-37in	94-98cm 37-38.5in	98-102cm 38.5-40in	102-107cm 40-42in	107-112cm 42-44in	112-117cm 44-46in
Inside Leg - Regular	78.5cm 31in	78.5cm 31in	78.5cm 31in	78.5cm 31in	78.5cm 31in	78.5cm 31in	78.5cm 31in
Inside Leg - Short	73.5cm 29in	73.5cm 29in	73.5cm 29in	73.5cm 29in	73.5cm 29in	73.5cm 29in	73.5cm 29in
Inside Leg - Long	83.5cm 33in	83.5cm 33in	83.5cm 33in	83.5cm 33in	83.5cm 33in	83.5cm 33in	83.5cm 33in
ARM LENGTH (Measured CB neck to wrist)	70cm 27.5in	72cm 28.25in	74cm 29in	76cm 30in	78cm 30.75in	80cm 31.5in	80cm 31.5in

Size Charts

Unisex

Unisex*	Men's	XS	S	M	L	XL
	Women's	UK 6-8 / USA XXS-XS / EUR 32-34	UK 8-10 / USA XS-S / EUR 34-36	UK 10-12 / USA S-M / EUR 36-38	UK 12-14 / USA M-L / EUR 38-40	UK 14-16 / USA L-XL / EUR 40-42
CHEST		87-92cm 34-36in	92-97cm 36-38in	97-102cm 38-40in	102-107cm 40-42in	107-112cm 42-44in
WAIST		66-71cm 26-28in	71-76cm 28-30in	76-81cm 30-32in	81-86cm 32-34in	86-91cm 34-36in
HIP		87-92cm 34-36in	92-97cm 36-38in	97-102cm 38-40in	102-107cm 40-42in	107-112cm 42-44in
INSIDE LEG		81cm 31.9in	81cm 31.9in	81cm 31.9in	81cm 31.9in	81cm 31.9in

Unisex Apex 8000

SIZE	S	M	L	XL
WOMEN'S EQUIVALENT SIZE	UK 8-12 / USA XS-M / EUR 34-38	UK 12-16 / USA S-L / EUR 36-40		
CHEST	92 - 99.5cm 36 - 39in	99.5 - 104.5cm 39 - 41in	104.5 - 109.5cm 41 - 43in	109.5 - 114.5cm 43 - 45in
WAIST	68.5 - 78.5cm 27-31in	78.5 - 83.5cm 31-33in	83.5 - 88.5cm 33 - 35in	88.5 - 93.5cm 35 - 37in
HIP	92 - 101.5cm 36-40in	101.5 - 106.5cm 40-42in	106.5 - 111.5cm 42 - 44in	111.5 - 116.5cm 44 - 46in
INSIDE LEG	77.5cm 30.5in	80cm 31.5in	82.5cm 32.5in	85cm 33.5in

Size Charts

Gloves

Unisex Gloves	XS	S	M	L	XL
Hand Circumference (excluding thumb)	17 - 18.5cm 6.7 - 7.3 in	18.5 - 20cm 7.3 - 7.9in	20 - 22cm 7.9 - 8.7in	22 - 23.5cm 8.7 - 9.3in	23.5 - 25cm 9.3 - 9.8in
Hand Length	17cm 6.7in	18.5cm 7.3in	20cm 7.9in	21.5cm 8.5in	23cm 9.1in

Women's Gloves	XS	S	M	L
Hand Circumference (excluding thumb)	16.5 - 17.5cm 6.5 - 6.9in	17.5 - 18.5cm 6.9 - 7.5in	18.5 - 19.5cm 7.3 - 7.7in	19.5 - 20.5cm 7.3 - 8.1in
Hand Length	16.5cm 6.5in	17.5cm 6.9in	18.5cm 7.3in	19.5cm 7.3in

Headwear

Unisex	S	M	L	XL
Head Circumference	55 - 56.5cm 21.5 - 22.25in	56.5 - 58cm 22.25 - 22.75in	58 - 59.5cm 22.75 - 23.5in	59.5 - 61cm 23.5 - 24in

Bootie/Footie

Bootie/Footie	XS	S	M	L	XL
UK (Unisex)	3.5 - 5	5.5 - 7	7.5 - 9	9.5 - 11	11.5 - 13.5
USA (Men's)	4 - 5.5	6 - 7.5	8 - 9.5	10 - 11.5	12 - 14
USA (Women's)	7 - 8.5	9 - 10.5	11 - 12.5	13 - 14.5	15 - 16.5
EU (Unisex)	36 - 38	38.5 - 40.5	41.5 - 43	44 - 45.5	46.5 - 49

Gaiters

Gaiters	S	M	L
UK (shoe size)	4.5 - 7	7 - 9	9 - 12
USA (shoe size)	5 - 8	8 - 10	10 - 13
EU (shoe size)	37 - 40.5	40.5 - 42.5	42.5 - 46.5

VIA Sock It Gaiter	S - M	M - L
UK (shoe size)	4.5 - 8	8 - 12
USA (shoe size)	5 - 9	9 - 13
EU (shoe size)	37 - 41.5	41.5 - 46.5

Packs / Vests

Unisex Packs	S - M	M - L	ONE SIZE
Back Length	40 - 45cm 16 - 18in	45 - 53cm 18 - 21in	45 - 53cm 18 - 21in

Women's Packs	S - M	M - L
Back Length	38 - 43cm 15 - 17in	43 - 48cm 17 - 19in

Unisex VIA Packs / Vests	S	M	L
Chest	76-92cm 30-36in	88.5-102cm 35-40in	99.5-114.5cm 39-45in



3 Freeman Court, North Seaton Industrial Estate,
Ashington, Northumberland NE63 0YF
United Kingdom

Tel: +44 (0)1670 522 300
Email: info@montane.com

montane.com